Electronic Update Page – Active Components Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Click Here</td>
<td>April 2020</td>
<td>32-37, 57-58</td>
<td>Update – The wood trim option has been obsoleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following overview explains how information is organized within this price book.

1. Front Cover
   • Includes the price book title and pricing effectiveness date.

2. Canadian Conversion / Update Page
   • Pricing conversion information for converting US pricing into the equivalent Canadian pricing is located on the footer of this page.
   • All Price Book updates will be listed on this page including the date, page number and description of the update.

3. Price List Table of Contents
   • Price List table of contents with page numbers.

4. Statement of Line
   • Provides a pictorial outline of the entire product offering.

5. Price List
   Each price list page contains the following:
   • Product Illustration
   • Catalog Number
   • To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
   • List Prices
   • Product Specification Dimensions
   • Features
   • Specification Tips
   • Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

   • Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
   • Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
   • Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
   • Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
   • Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
   • Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

7. Finishes, Fabrics and COM
   • Lists information for material finishes and availability.
   • Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

8. North American Terms of Sale
   • Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

9. Index
   • Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

10. Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy
    • Provides information about the Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources
Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

Online Resources
haworth.com
• Haworth’s corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.
surfaces.haworth.com
• Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth’s various product lines.
# Table of Contents

**Statement of Line** ............................................. 6-10

**Desk-Height Storage**
- Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot .......................................................... 11
- Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated .......... 12
- Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot .......................................................... 13
- Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated .......... 14
- Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot .................................................. 15
- Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated .......... 16
- Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot .................................................. 17
- Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated .......... 18
- Desk-Height Shelf .................................................. 19

**Desk-Height Storage Support**
- Stanchion .................................................. 20
- Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim .......... 21
- Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim .......... 21
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket — Compose 26”(660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam Mount .......... 22
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket — Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount .................................................. 23
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket — Intuity without Access Hatch Intersection Mount .................................................. 23
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket — For use with Off-Modular Rail — Compose 26”(660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided .......... 24
- Off-Modular Stanchion — For use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim .................................................. 26
- Off-Modular Stanchion — For use with Work Rail Top Trim .......... 26
- Off Modular Rail for mounting Compose to Active Component Open Nook .................................................. 27
- End Cap, Off-Modular Rail — For use with Open Nook .......... 27
- Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook .................................................. 28
- Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook .......... 28

**Accessories**
- Shelf Divider .................................................. 29

**Side Car**
- Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe) .................................. 30
- Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe) .......... 32
- Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe) .................................. 34
- Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe) .......... 36

**Accessories — For use with Side Car**
- Drawer .................................................. 38
- Drop in Box .................................................. 38
- Magnetic Divider — For use with Side Car .......... 38
- Drawer Liner — Steel .................................................. 39
- Felt Liner .................................................. 39

**Worksurfaces**
- Rectangle Full Conference End .................................. 40
- Wedge Full Conference End ..................................... 41
- Rectangle Half Conference End .................................. 42
- Wedge Half Conference End ..................................... 43
- Rectangle Screen Conference End .................................. 44
- Wedge Screen Conference End ..................................... 45
- Rectangle Convergent Conference End ......................... 46
- Wedge Convergent Conference End .................................. 47
- Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End ................. 48
- Wedge Convergent Half Conference End ......................... 49
- Rectangular Full Conference ..................................... 50
- Wedge Full Conference ......................................... 51
- Rectangular Screen Conference ..................................... 52
- Wedge Screen Conference ......................................... 53
- Rectangular Half Conference End — Intuity ....................... 54
- Rectangular Half Conference End — Reside ....................... 55
- 120° Half Wrap Around — Reside .................................. 56

**Worksurface Support**
- Angled Leg .................................................. 57
- Column Leg .................................................. 58
- Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves .................................................. 58
- Worksurface Reinforcement Bar ..................................... 58

**Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular**
- Painted MDF or Wood — Incremental Adjustment ................. 59
- Painted MDF or Wood — Electric Adjustment ..................... 60

**Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around**
- Painted MDF or Wood — Incremental Adjustment ................. 62
- Painted MDF or Wood — Electric Adjustment ..................... 63

**Screens**
- Personal Divider with Drawer .................................. 64
- Center Screen .................................................. 65
- Corner Screen .................................................. 65
- Territory Screen .................................................. 66
- Inner Accessory Screen ........................................... 66
- Screen Saddle .................................................. 66
- Screen Carriage .................................................. 67
- Screen Rail for use with Reside .................................. 67
- Rail End Cap Trim .................................................. 67

**Suspended Storage**
- Security Drawer .................................................. 68
- Top Liner — Security Drawer ..................................... 68
- Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer .......... 69
- Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers ......................... 70
- Suspended Pedestal Top Liner ..................................... 71
- Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File ......................... 72
- Suspended Ender Top Liner ........................................... 73

**Accessories**
- Suspended Ender Reference Shelf .................................. 74

**Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage**
- Magnetic Divider .................................................. 75
- Drawer Liner .................................................. 75
- Personal Storage Hook ............................................. 75
- File Partition .................................................. 76
- Drawer Divider .................................................. 76
- Drawer Tray .................................................. 76

**Floating Shelves**
- Tile Mount .................................................. 77
- Floating Shelf – External Mount .................................. 78

**Belong Work Tools**
- Trays .................................................. 79
- Paper Tray — Landscape ........................................... 80
- Tool Cup .................................................. 80
- Hanging Sorter .................................................. 80
- Mini Shelf .................................................. 80
Electrical Components

- Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire ................................................................. 81
- Retrofit USB Charging Cable ................................................................. 82
- Utility Tray End Covers ........................................................................... 82
- Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit ................................................................. 82
- Jumpers ....................................................................................................... 83
- Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp ................................................................. 84
- Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp ................................................................. 85
- 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet ......................... 86

Finishes and Fabrics

- Finish Matrix ............................................................................................... 203
- Finishes ...................................................................................................... 204

Terms of Sale

- North American ......................................................................................... 205-208

Index ............................................................................................................ 209-210

Lifetime Product Warranty ............................................................................. Inside Back Cover
Active Components Price List

Statement of Line

Desk-Height Storage — pages 11-19

AU1A-S
Desks-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

AU1A-SM
Desks-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated

AU2A-S
Desks-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

AU2A-SM
Desks-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated

AU1B-S
Desks-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

AU1B-SM
Desks-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated

AU2B-S
Desks-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

AU2B-SM
Desks-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated

AUSN
Desks-Height Shelf

Desk-Height Storage Support — page 20

AUSK
AUSK-Universal

AUSK
AUSK-Intunity, USB Power

AUSK
AUSK-Intunity, No USB Power

AUSK
AUSK-Reside, USB Power

AUSK
AUSK-Reside, No USB Power
Desk-Height Storage Support — pages 21-28

ZZBP-PAN
Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

ZZBP-PGN
Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

ZVBM-PWN
Worksurface to Storage Bracket — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

ZBBM
Worksurface to Storage Bracket — Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount — Intuity Benching

ZBBB
Worksurface to Storage Bracket — Intuity without Access Hatch — Intuity Benching

ZBBI
Worksurface to Storage Bracket — For use with Off-Modular Rail — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

ZVBM-PZN
Worksurface to Storage Bracket — For use with Off-Modular Rail — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

BABD
Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided — Intuity Benching

ZZBP-PAZ
Off-Modular Stanchion — For use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

ZZBP-PGZ
Off-Modular Stanchion — For use with Work Rail Top Trim — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

UZCC-AAZ
Off Modular Rail for mounting Compose to Active Component Open Nook — Compose Panels

UZCCS
Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook — Compose Panels

UZRC-0000
End Cap, Off-Modular Rail — For use with Open Nook — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam

UZCC
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook — Compose Panels

Accessories — page 29

Side Car — pages 30-37

AAOS-S
Shelf Divider

APSB
APSD
Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)

AQSB
ARSB
Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)

ALSB
AZSB
Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)

ASSB
AYS
Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)
Accessories — For use with Side Car — pages 38-39

NO POWER

Power Ready

AAOD-1500

AAOD-1000

AAOA

Drawer

AAOB

Drop in Box

AAOD-S

Magnetic Divider – For use with Side Car

AAOM

Drawer Liner – Steel

AAOL

Felt Liner

Worksurfaces — pages 40-56

WAYA

Rectangle Full Conference End

WAYD

Wedge Full Conference End

WAYB

Rectangle Half Conference End

WAYE

Wedge Half Conference End

WAYC

Rectangle Screen Conference End

WAYF

Wedge Screen Conference End

WAYG

Rectangle Convergent Conference End

WAYH

Wedge Convergent Conference End

WAYJ

Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

WAYK

Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

WAYN

Rectangular Full Convergent

WAYP

Wedge Full Convergent

WAYR

Rectangular Screen Convergent

WAYS

Wedge Screen Convergent

WBYB

Rectangular Half Conference End — Intuity

WKYB

Rectangular Half Conference End — Reside

WKYM

120° Half Wrap Around — Reside
Worksurface Support — pages 57-58

- AU11 Angled Leg
- AUC1 Column Leg
- ZZBD Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves
- WUAR-PHS Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular — pages 59-61

- TAYN-PESNCD Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment
- TAYN-PESNC Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around — pages 62-63

- TAYL Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment
- TAYL Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Screens — pages 64-67

- AUF1-SA Personal Divider with Drawer
- AUSR Center Screen
- AUSC Corner Screen
- AUST Territory Screen
- AUSA Inner Accessory Screen
- AASC Screen Saddle
- AAST Screen Carriage
- AKRD Screen Rail for use with Reside
- AKRC Rail End Cap Trim

Active Components Price List

Statement of Line
So[115x680]lid Case
Accessory Slot
14.25" Ht
12" D
W (24-42)
W (48-72)
Accessory Slot Case
Lower Storage
Desking (Top View)

Features
• Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
• Nooks 48"(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
• Divider finish matches shelf.
• Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
• Shroud is open on one side.
• Accessory slots start two inches from the top of the shroud.

Specification Tips
• Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, Compose panels, Compose Connections and Compose Beam.
• Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
• Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
• Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
• Nook support:
  – Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  – Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  – Compose 26"(660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam require stanchions and a support bracket, for on and off modular applications use appropriate components.
  – Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim (UZCC____AA) and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
• Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
• When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
• Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1) Shroud Type:
      S Solid
      A Accessory Slot, add $82.86 list

2) Shelf Option:
   P Painted MDF
   W Wood

2) Shroud trim color.
3) Bottom/shelf/divider trim or wood finish color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.
**Desk-Height Storage**

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated

**Features**
- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48” (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, Compose panels, Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam require stanchions and a support bracket for on and off modular applications use appropriate components.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim (UZCC-_____ - AA) and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

**Active Components Price List**

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Option</th>
<th>Painted MDF</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2) Shroud trim color.
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves</th>
<th>Wood Shelves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 1/4” (362mm)</td>
<td>12” (305mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>AU1A-1424-SM</td>
<td>$671.78 $692.82 $683.66 $704.70 $778.32 $801.08 $790.20 $812.96</td>
<td>$78.32 $81.08 $87.82 $92.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>AU1A-1430-SM</td>
<td>$751.04 $777.42 $764.66 $791.04 $886.02 $913.82 $899.64 $927.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1436-SM</td>
<td>$830.30 $862.02 $845.66 $877.38 $937.28 $1026.56 $1009.08 $1041.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1442-SM</td>
<td>$945.07 $982.13 $962.17 $999.23 $1136.93 $1174.81 $1154.03 $1191.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51” (1295mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1448-SM</td>
<td>$1024.33 $1066.73 $1062.17 $1085.57 $1262.93 $1298.48 $1318.19 $1363.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1452-SM</td>
<td>$1063.96 $1109.03 $1083.67 $1128.74 $1298.48 $1343.92 $1318.19 $1363.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1454-SM</td>
<td>$1103.59 $1151.33 $1124.17 $1171.91 $1352.33 $1400.29 $1372.91 $1420.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” (1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1460-SM</td>
<td>$1182.85 $1235.93 $1205.17 $1258.25 $1460.03 $1513.03 $1482.35 $1535.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1462-SM</td>
<td>$1222.48 $1278.23 $1245.67 $1301.42 $1513.88 $1569.40 $1537.07 $1592.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1472-SM</td>
<td>$1262.11 $1320.53 $1286.17 $1344.59 $1567.73 $1625.77 $1591.79 $1649.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1A-1472-SM</td>
<td>$1341.37 $1405.13 $1367.17 $1430.93 $1675.43 $1738.51 $1701.23 $1764.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48” (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the top of the shroud.

Specification Tips
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, Compose panels, Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim (UZCC-_ _ _ _-AA) and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1. Shroud Type:
      S Solid
      A Accessory Slot, add $82.86 list
   2. Shelf Option:
      P Painted MDF
      W Wood
   3. Handedness:
      L Left-hand
      R Right-hand
2) Case trim color.
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.
Active Components Price List

Desk-Height Storage
Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated

Features
- Includes two steel shrouds and two shelves.
- Nooks 48" (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.
- Shelves available in painted MDF or wood.

Specification Tips
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desk applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, Compose panels, Compose 26" (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim (UZCC-____-AA) and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   i Shelf Option:
       P Painted MDF
       W Wood
   2) Handedness:
       L Left-hand
       R Right-hand
2) Case trim color.
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.
**Desk-Height Storage**

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

**Features**
- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48” (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Nook is available in two heights.
- Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the bottom of the shroud.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications. Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Not to be mounted to Compose panels less than 42” (1067mm) high, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- 8” (203mm) high nook will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) **Product number, including:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shroud Type:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) **Shelf Option:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Option:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) **Shroud trim color.**
3) **Shelf trim or wood finish color.**

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

---

### Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

**Nominal Height** | **Nominal Depth** | **Nominal Width** | **Number** | **Painted MDF Shelves** | **Wood Shelves** | **Case - Trim A** | **Case - Trim B** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case - Trim A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trim A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trim B</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shelf - MDF</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shelf - Wood</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Group B</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” (203mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm) AU1B-0824-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 514.92</td>
<td>$ 531.49</td>
<td>$ 523.20</td>
<td>$ 539.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm) AU1B-0830-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 565.74</td>
<td>$ 587.65</td>
<td>$ 575.76</td>
<td>$ 597.67</td>
<td>700.72</td>
<td>724.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm) AU1B-0834-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 616.56</td>
<td>$ 643.81</td>
<td>$ 628.32</td>
<td>$ 655.57</td>
<td>779.98</td>
<td>809.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm) AU1B-0836-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 702.89</td>
<td>$ 725.48</td>
<td>$ 716.39</td>
<td>$ 748.98</td>
<td>894.75</td>
<td>928.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm) AU1B-0848-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 753.71</td>
<td>$ 791.64</td>
<td>$ 768.95</td>
<td>$ 806.88</td>
<td>$ 974.01</td>
<td>1013.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm) AU1B-0851-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 779.12</td>
<td>$ 819.72</td>
<td>$ 795.23</td>
<td>$ 835.83</td>
<td>1013.64</td>
<td>1055.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51” (1295mm) AU1B-0854-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 804.33</td>
<td>$ 847.80</td>
<td>$ 821.51</td>
<td>$ 864.78</td>
<td>1053.27</td>
<td>1097.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm) AU1B-0860-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 855.35</td>
<td>$ 903.96</td>
<td>$ 874.07</td>
<td>$ 922.68</td>
<td>1132.53</td>
<td>1181.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm) AU1B-0866-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 880.76</td>
<td>$ 932.04</td>
<td>$ 900.35</td>
<td>$ 951.63</td>
<td>1172.16</td>
<td>1223.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” (1600mm) AU1B-0863-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 906.17</td>
<td>$ 960.12</td>
<td>$ 926.63</td>
<td>$ 980.58</td>
<td>1211.79</td>
<td>1266.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm) AU1B-0866-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 956.99</td>
<td>$ 1016.28</td>
<td>$ 979.19</td>
<td>$ 1038.48</td>
<td>1291.05</td>
<td>1350.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm) AU1B-0872-S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>$ 1019.15</td>
<td>$ 1082.91</td>
<td>$ 1044.95</td>
<td>$ 1108.71</td>
<td>1353.21</td>
<td>1416.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Canadian Conversion Factor:** Refer to haworth.com/Canada
### Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated

**Features**
- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48"(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Nook is available in two heights.
- Shroud is perforated.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, and Compose panels.
- Not to be mounted to Compose panels less than 42"(1067mm) high, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- 8"(203mm) high nook will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
- **Shelf Option:**
  - **P** Painted MDF
  - **W** Wood
2) Shroud trim color.
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

### Nominal Height vs. Nominal Depth vs. Nominal Width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves</th>
<th>Wood Shelves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>9&quot;(229mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>AU1B-0824-SM-N</td>
<td>$651.05</td>
<td>$697.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>AU1B-0830-SM-N</td>
<td>$730.31</td>
<td>$765.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>AU1B-0836-SM-N</td>
<td>$809.57</td>
<td>$846.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0842-SM-N</td>
<td>$924.34</td>
<td>$964.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0848-SM-N</td>
<td>$1033.60</td>
<td>$1080.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;(1295mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0851-SM-N</td>
<td>$1142.86</td>
<td>$1191.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0854-SM-N</td>
<td>$1252.11</td>
<td>$1300.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0860-SM-N</td>
<td>$1361.37</td>
<td>$1410.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;(1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0863-SM-N</td>
<td>$1470.63</td>
<td>$1520.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0866-SM-N</td>
<td>$1579.89</td>
<td>$1630.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-0872-SM-N</td>
<td>$1689.15</td>
<td>$1750.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves</th>
<th>Wood Shelves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 1/4&quot;(362mm)</td>
<td>12&quot;(305mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>AU1B-1424-SM-N</td>
<td>$713.21</td>
<td>$759.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1430-SM-N</td>
<td>$792.47</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1436-SM-N</td>
<td>$871.73</td>
<td>$920.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1442-SM-N</td>
<td>$951.00</td>
<td>$1009.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1448-SM-N</td>
<td>$1065.76</td>
<td>$1124.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;(1295mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1451-SM-N</td>
<td>$1150.53</td>
<td>$1210.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1454-SM-N</td>
<td>$1175.80</td>
<td>$1235.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1460-SM-N</td>
<td>$1220.07</td>
<td>$1280.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;(1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1463-SM-N</td>
<td>$1265.34</td>
<td>$1325.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1466-SM-N</td>
<td>$1300.61</td>
<td>$1360.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU1B-1472-SM-N</td>
<td>$1335.88</td>
<td>$1406.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Active Components Price List**

**Desk-Height Storage**
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated

**Perforated Case**
1
4.25"H
12.0"D
W (24-42)
W (48-72)

**Lower Storage**
Desk (Top View)

**Features**
- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48"(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Nook is available in two heights.
- Shroud is perforated.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, and Compose panels.
- Not to be mounted to Compose panels less than 42"(1067mm) high, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- 8"(203mm) high nook will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

**Features**
- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48"(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the bottom of the shroud.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications. Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, and Compose panels.
- Not to be mounted to Compose panels less than 42"(1067mm) high, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
  - Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
  - When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
  - Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- 8"(203mm) high nook will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) **Shroud Type:**
   - S Solid
   - A Accessory Slot, add $82.86 list

2) **Shelf Option:**
   - P Painted MDF
   - W Wood

3) **Handedness:**
   - L Left-hand
   - R Right-hand

2) **Case Trim color.**
3) **Shelf trim or wood finish color.**

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

---

### Nominal Height | Nominal Depth | Nominal Width | Number 1 2 3 | **Painted MDF Shelves** | **Wood Shelves** | **Case - Trim A** | **Trim A** | **Trim B** | **Case - Trim B** | **Trim A** | **Trim B** | **Group A** | **Group B** | **Group A** | **Group B** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>9&quot;(229mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>AU2B-0824-S</td>
<td></td>
<td>$444.51</td>
<td>$561.08</td>
<td>$552.79</td>
<td>$569.36</td>
<td>$651.05</td>
<td>$670.00</td>
<td>$659.33</td>
<td>$678.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0830-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$595.33</td>
<td>$617.24</td>
<td>$605.35</td>
<td>$627.26</td>
<td>$730.31</td>
<td>$754.30</td>
<td>$740.33</td>
<td>$764.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0836-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$646.15</td>
<td>$673.40</td>
<td>$657.91</td>
<td>$685.16</td>
<td>$809.57</td>
<td>$838.60</td>
<td>$821.33</td>
<td>$850.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0842-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$732.48</td>
<td>$765.07</td>
<td>$745.98</td>
<td>$778.57</td>
<td>$924.34</td>
<td>$958.41</td>
<td>$937.84</td>
<td>$971.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0848-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$783.30</td>
<td>$821.23</td>
<td>$798.54</td>
<td>$836.47</td>
<td>$1003.60</td>
<td>$1042.71</td>
<td>$1018.84</td>
<td>$1057.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;(1295mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0851-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$808.71</td>
<td>$849.31</td>
<td>$824.82</td>
<td>$865.42</td>
<td>$1043.23</td>
<td>$1084.86</td>
<td>$1059.34</td>
<td>$1100.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0854-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$834.12</td>
<td>$877.39</td>
<td>$851.10</td>
<td>$894.37</td>
<td>$1082.86</td>
<td>$1127.01</td>
<td>$1099.84</td>
<td>$1143.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0860-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$884.94</td>
<td>$933.55</td>
<td>$903.66</td>
<td>$952.27</td>
<td>$1162.12</td>
<td>$1211.31</td>
<td>$1180.84</td>
<td>$1230.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;(1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0863-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$910.35</td>
<td>$961.63</td>
<td>$929.94</td>
<td>$981.22</td>
<td>$1201.75</td>
<td>$1253.46</td>
<td>$1221.34</td>
<td>$1273.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0866-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$935.76</td>
<td>$989.71</td>
<td>$956.22</td>
<td>$1010.17</td>
<td>$1241.38</td>
<td>$1295.61</td>
<td>$1261.84</td>
<td>$1316.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AU2B-0872-S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$986.58</td>
<td>$1045.87</td>
<td>$1008.78</td>
<td>$1068.07</td>
<td>$1320.64</td>
<td>$1379.91</td>
<td>$1342.84</td>
<td>$1402.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Canadian Conversion Factor:
Refer to haworth.com/Canada

- **Class IN – GSA: Open Market**
- **Case - Trim A**
- **Case - Trim B**
- **Shelf - MDF**
- **Shelf - Wood**

**Active Components Price List**

**Case - Trim A**
- **Shelf - Wood**
- **Group A**
- **Group B**

**Case - Trim B**
- **Shelf - Wood**
- **Group A**
- **Group B**

---

**Class IN – GSA: Open Market**

**Canadian Conversion Factor:** Refer to haworth.com/Canada

**February 2020 / N.A.** 17
Desk-Height Storage
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated

**Features**
- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48" (1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, and Compose panels.
- Not to be mounted to Compose panels less than 42" (1067mm) high, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- 8" (203mm) high nook will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Option</th>
<th>Painted MDF</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left-hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Right-hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) Case trim color.
3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

---

**Nominal Height** | **Nominal Depth** | **Nominal Width** | **Number** | **Painted MDF Shelves** | **Wood Shelves** | **Case - Trim B**  
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------
| 8" (203mm)       | 9" (229mm)       | AU2B-0824-SM     | $680.64    | $697.21                | Wood            | AU2B-1424-SM     | $742.80    | $763.84 |
| 30" (762mm)      | AU2B-0830-SM     | $759.90          | $781.81                | $769.92                | AU2B-1430-SM     | $822.06    | $848.44 |
| 36" (914mm)      | AU2B-0836-SM     | $839.16          | $866.41                | $850.92                | AU2B-1436-SM     | $901.32    | $933.04 |
| 42" (1067mm)     | AU2B-0842-SM     | $953.93          | $986.52                | $967.43                | AU2B-1442-SM     | $1016.09   | $1053.15 |
| 48" (1219mm)     | AU2B-0848-SM     | $1033.19         | $1071.12               | $1088.93               | AU2B-1448-SM     | $1105.35   | $1137.75 |
| 51" (1295mm)     | AU2B-0851-SM     | $1072.82         | $1113.42               | $1088.93               | AU2B-1451-SM     | $1134.98   | $1180.05 |
| 54" (1372mm)     | AU2B-0854-SM     | $1112.45         | $1155.72               | $1129.43               | AU2B-1454-SM     | $1174.61   | $1222.35 |
| 60" (1524mm)     | AU2B-0860-SM     | $1191.71         | $1240.32               | $1210.43               | AU2B-1460-SM     | $1231.34   | $1282.62 |
| 63" (1600mm)     | AU2B-0863-SM     | $1270.97         | $1324.92               | $1291.43               | AU2B-1463-SM     | $1307.07   | $1352.35 |
| 66" (1676mm)     | AU2B-0866-SM     | $1350.23         | $1409.52               | $1372.43               | AU2B-1466-SM     | $1379.05   | $1435.38 |
| 72" (1829mm)     | AU2B-0872-SM     | $1412.39         | $1476.15               | $1438.19               | AU2B-1472-SM     | $1488.77   | $1560.42 |

**Canadian Conversion Factor:** Refer to haworth.com/Canada

---

18 February 2020 / N.A.
Feature
- Includes one painted MDF or veneer shelf.

Specification Tips
- For mounting to Compose panels 42″ (1067mm) high and greater use Compose Off Modular Top Trim and Spacer.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - Mounts on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desk applications, Adaptable and Active Components Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications, Compose panels, Compose Connections and Compose Beam.
  - Reside, Beside and A Series require stanchion support.
  - Intuity requires stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
  - Compose 26″ (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam require stanchions and a support bracket, for on and off modular applications use appropriate components.
  - Compose requires Off Modular Top Trim (UZCC- _ _ _ _ -AA) and Spacer for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear shelf.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Finish:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P Painted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) Trim color or wood finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number 1</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2″ (13mm)</td>
<td>12″ (305mm)</td>
<td>12″ (305mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1212-</td>
<td>76.57</td>
<td>$88.35</td>
<td>$159.03</td>
<td>$173.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1218-</td>
<td>90.73</td>
<td>109.62</td>
<td>187.35</td>
<td>204.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24″ (610mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1224-</td>
<td>104.79</td>
<td>130.74</td>
<td>215.47</td>
<td>235.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30″ (762mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1230-</td>
<td>118.94</td>
<td>152.00</td>
<td>243.77</td>
<td>266.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36″ (914mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1236-</td>
<td>133.01</td>
<td>173.13</td>
<td>271.91</td>
<td>296.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42″ (1067mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1242-</td>
<td>147.07</td>
<td>194.25</td>
<td>300.03</td>
<td>327.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1248-</td>
<td>161.23</td>
<td>215.52</td>
<td>328.35</td>
<td>358.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51″ (1295mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1251-</td>
<td>166.26</td>
<td>226.08</td>
<td>342.41</td>
<td>373.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54″ (1372mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1254-</td>
<td>175.29</td>
<td>236.64</td>
<td>356.47</td>
<td>389.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1260-</td>
<td>189.44</td>
<td>257.90</td>
<td>384.77</td>
<td>420.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63″ (1600mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1263-</td>
<td>196.48</td>
<td>268.47</td>
<td>398.85</td>
<td>435.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66″ (1676mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1266-</td>
<td>203.51</td>
<td>279.03</td>
<td>412.91</td>
<td>450.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>AUSN-1272-</td>
<td>217.57</td>
<td>300.15</td>
<td>441.03</td>
<td>481.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
February 2020 / N.A. 19
Active Components Price List

Desk-Height Storage Support
For use with Intuity Benching, Reside Desking, Beside Storage and A Series Storage — Stanchions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 3/8” (110mm)</td>
<td>Intuity</td>
<td>AUSK-0400-B</td>
<td>$52.18</td>
<td>$54.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reside</td>
<td>AUSK-0400-K</td>
<td>$63.10</td>
<td>$65.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>AUSK-0400-UN</td>
<td>$52.18</td>
<td>$54.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 3/8” (264mm)</td>
<td>Beside</td>
<td>AUSK-1000-QN</td>
<td>$60.04</td>
<td>$65.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 1/2” (292mm)</td>
<td>A Series</td>
<td>AUSK-1200-GN</td>
<td>$73.14</td>
<td>$79.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- USB Power option includes a cutout for USB module.
- Supports desk-height storage nook or desk-height shelf in parallel or perpendicular applications.

Specification Tips
- For Intuity Desking, Reside Benching, Beside Storage, and A Series Storage.
- Must use Accessory Rail Mounting Double Sided bracket (BABD-0000) for Intuity.
- For USB power, specify USB module and cables separately. (Retrofit USB Charging Cable EUDX-U000-B OR EUDX-U000-W.)
- USB power only available on Intuity and Reside.
- Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Cutout Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>USB Power upcharge, add $21.84 list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) Trim color.

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
## Desk-Height Storage Support

For use with Compose 26" (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam — Centered Single Panel Mount

### Features

**Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim**

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12" (305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with standard aluminum top trim.

**Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim**

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12" (305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with work rail top trim.

### Specification Tips

**Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim**

- Designed to be used with Compose 26" (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam with standard aluminum top trim. 14" (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf install centered on a single panel.
- Not to be used with work rail top trim.
- No USB power available.
- Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.
- For use with 14" (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14\_\_\_S\_\_ N and AU2A-14\_\_\_S\_\_ ) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12\_\_\_\_\_ ) only.
- Not for use with 8" (203mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

**Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim**

- Designed to be used with Compose 26" (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam with work rail top trim. 14" (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf install centered on a single panel.
- Not to be used with standard aluminum top trim.
- No USB power available.
- Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.
- For use with 14" (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14\_\_\_S\_\_ N and AU2A-14\_\_\_S\_\_ ) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12\_\_\_\_\_ ) only.
- Not for use with 8" (203mm) high or 14" (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Desks-Height Storage Support
For use with Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam — Centered Single Panel Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to Storage</td>
<td>ZVBM-0603-PWN</td>
<td>$71.02</td>
<td>$72.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket — Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one painted bracket and mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam with work rail top trim or standard aluminum top trim. 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf install centered on a single panel.
- Requires an attached worksurface on both sides of panel.
- **Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.**
- For use with 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14_ _-5_ _ N and AU2A-14_ _-5_ _) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12_ _-_ ) only.
- **Not for use with 8” (203mm) high or 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.**
- One bracket is required for each 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount

**Feature**
- One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with the 14” (356mm) high Nook only.
- Required when Nook is centered on an Intuity starter or add on kit with access hatches.
- Bracket mounts between the split in the access hatch.
- Bracket is centered on Nook.
- Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.
- **Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.**
- Not for use with 8” (203mm) high Nook.
- One bracket is required for each 14” (356mm) high Nook.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatch

**Feature**
- One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with the 14” (356mm) high Nook only.
- Required when Nook is centered on an Intuity starter or add on kit without access hatches.
- Bracket mounts between the split in the access hatch.
- Bracket is centered on Nook.
- Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.
- **Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.**
- Not for use with 8” (203mm) high Nook.
- One bracket is required for each 14” (356mm) high Nook.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount

**Feature**
- One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with the 14” (356mm) high Nook only.
- Required when Nook is spanning between Intuity starter and add on kit with access hatches. Bracket mounts at intersection.
- Bracket is centered on Nook.
- Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.
- **Not for use with Off-Modular Rail.**
- Not for use with 8” (203mm) high Nook.
- One bracket is required for each 14” (356mm) high Nook.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Active Components Price List

**Desk-Height Storage Support**
For use with Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam — Off-Modular Rail Mounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZVBM-0603-PZN</td>
<td>$71.02</td>
<td>$72.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one painted bracket and mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam panel applications with Standard Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Requires an attached worksurface on both sides of panel.
- Requires separately specified Off-Modular Rail (UZCC-00___AZ), Off-Modular Stanchions, 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf to complete the application.
- For use with 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14___SN and AU2A-14___S___) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12___) only.
  - Not for use with 8” (203mm) high or 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.
  - One bracket is required for each 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf.
  - See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;(76mm)</td>
<td>13 3/4&quot;(349mm)</td>
<td>BABD-0000</td>
<td>$78.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes two mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Allows attachment of two accessory rails (back-to-back) in a double-sided application.
- Brackets are black finish color.

**Specification Tip**

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
Active Components Price List

## Desk-Height Storage Support
For use with Compose 26”(660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam — Off-Modular Rail Mounting

### Off-Modular Stanchion – For use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8” (203mm)</td>
<td>ZZBP-0800-PAZ</td>
<td>$146.27</td>
<td>$159.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Compose 26”(660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam panel applications with Standard Aluminum Top Trim.
- Not to be used with Work Rail Top Trim.
- No USB power available.
- Requires separately specified Off-Modular Rail (UZCC-00_ _,__-AAZ), Worksurface to Storage Bracket – For use with Off-Modular Rail, 14”(356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf to complete the application.
- For use with 14”(356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14_ _,__-S N and AU2A-14_ _,__-S _) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12_ _,__-_) only.
- Not for use with 8”(203mm) high or 14”(356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

### Off-Modular Stanchion – For use with Work Rail Top Trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7” (178mm)</td>
<td>ZZBP-0700-PGZ</td>
<td>$180.03</td>
<td>$192.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12”(305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with work rail top trim.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Compose 26”(660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam panel applications with Work Rail Top Trim.
- Not to be used with Standard Aluminum Top Trim.
- No USB power available.
- Requires separately specified Off-Modular Rail (UZCC-00_ _,__-AAZ), Worksurface to Storage Bracket – For use with Off-Modular Rail, 14”(356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf to complete the application.
- For use with 14”(356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14_ _,__-S N and AU2A-14_ _,__-S _) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12_ _,__-_) only.
- Not for use with 8”(203mm) high or 14”(356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A.
## Desk-Height Storage Support

For use with Compose 26” (660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam — Off-Modular Rail Mounting

### Off Modular Rail for mounting Compose to Active Component

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0024-AAZ</td>
<td>$738.72</td>
<td>$742.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0030-AAZ</td>
<td>769.98</td>
<td>775.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0036-AAZ</td>
<td>801.24</td>
<td>807.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0042-AAZ</td>
<td>832.50</td>
<td>840.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0048-AAZ</td>
<td>863.76</td>
<td>873.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0054-AAZ</td>
<td>895.02</td>
<td>906.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0060-AAZ</td>
<td>926.28</td>
<td>938.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0066-AAZ</td>
<td>957.54</td>
<td>971.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0072-AAZ</td>
<td>988.80</td>
<td>1004.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes off modular rail and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Allows stanchion placement flexibility with Compose 26” (660mm) high Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam panel applications.
- One work rail to one component.
- Work rail and component must be sized the same.
- Requires separately specified Off-Modular Stanchions, Worksurface to Storage Bracket for use with Off-Modular Rail, 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open or Desk-Height Shelf to complete the application.
- **For use with 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open (AU1A-14_ _-S_ _ N and AU2A-14_ _-S_ _ ) and Desk-Height Shelf (AUSN-12_ _- ) only.**
- Not for use with 8” (203mm) high or 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

### End Cap, Off-Modular Rail – For use with Open Nook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZRC-0000</td>
<td>$114.44</td>
<td>$119.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes two end caps and hardware

**Specification Tip**
- For use when the ends of the Off-Modular Rail for use with 14” (356mm) high Desk-Height Nook, Open and Desk-Height Shelf are exposed.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

**Note:** Nooks should have at least 6” (152mm) separation.
**Desk-Height Storage Support**
For use with Compose Panels — Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting

### Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0024-AA</td>
<td>$105.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0030-AA</td>
<td>117.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0036-AA</td>
<td>129.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0042-AA</td>
<td>141.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0048-AA</td>
<td>153.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0054-AA</td>
<td>165.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0060-AA</td>
<td>177.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0066-AA</td>
<td>217.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-0072-AA</td>
<td>229.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes off modular top trim and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Active Components Nook to modular or off modular applications.

**Specification Tips**
- Must be used with spacer to mount Desk-Height Nook.
- Designed to be used on aluminum top trim only.
- Not for use with Desk-Height Shelf.
- Recommended panel height is 42” (1067mm) to 50” (1270mm).

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

**Note:** Nooks should have at least 6” (152mm) separation.

### Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0024-AAS</td>
<td>$105.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0030-AAS</td>
<td>108.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0036-AAS</td>
<td>112.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0042-AAS</td>
<td>145.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0048-AAS</td>
<td>149.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0054-AAS</td>
<td>152.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0060-AAS</td>
<td>156.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0066-AAS</td>
<td>212.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS-0072-AAS</td>
<td>215.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes charcoal ABS spacer and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Active Components Nook to modular or off modular applications.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used on aluminum top trim only.
- Spacer must match the width of the Desk-Height Nook.
- Must be used with Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook.
- Not for use with Desk-Height Shelf.
- Recommended panel height is 42” (1067mm) to 50” (1270mm).

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

(No finish specification required.)
## Accessories
### Shelf Divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2&quot; (114mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>2 5/8&quot; (67mm)</td>
<td>AAOS-0305-S</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
<td>$47.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 3/4&quot; (146mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 5/8&quot; (67mm)</td>
<td>AAOS-0605-S</td>
<td>$59.18</td>
<td>$61.09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one painted steel divider.
- Works with desk-height nooks, shelves and enders.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.

---

Class IN – GSA: Open Market

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A. 29
**Deluxe Side Car**  
Additional accessories shown*  

**Inset Tray**  

**Magnetic Divider***

**Fascia**

**Accessory Box***

**Basic Side Car**

60” W  

48” W  

72” W  

**Separately Specified:**

- Enhanced Power Module

**Features**

- Includes steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.

**Deluxe version includes:**

- Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color.
- Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
- Fabric sliding top.
- Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.
- 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm) have two cubbies.
- 72”(1829mm) has three cubbies.
- Trough in back with cutouts in each corner for wire management.

**Specification Tips**

- **Drawer option:**
  - One drawer for 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72”(1829mm).
- **Must match the Compose panel width or may span two panel widths equaling the Side Car width.**
- **Recommended installed height of 38”(965mm) from the floor to the top of the unit.**
- **To be used with 42”(1067mm) or taller panels. Not for use with 34”(864mm) panels, Compose Benching or Compose Connections.**
- **Separately specified options:**
  - Basic version:
    - Drawer (AAO-P)
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
  - Deluxe version:
    - Drawer (AAO--_- -P)
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
    - Drawer Liner
    - Magnetic Divider
    - Drop In Box
- **See specification guide for Group A or B panel support and load.**

**Active Components Price List**

**Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Case - Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>APSB-0848-SSPN</td>
<td>$1080.86</td>
<td>$1129.30</td>
<td>$1160.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>APSB-0860-SSPN</td>
<td>1228.94</td>
<td>1305.70</td>
<td>1351.08</td>
<td>1427.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>APSB-0872-SSPN</td>
<td>1377.02</td>
<td>1482.10</td>
<td>1541.88</td>
<td>1646.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>APSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2421.27</td>
<td>$2530.08</td>
<td>$2500.69</td>
<td>$2609.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>APSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>2569.35</td>
<td>2706.48</td>
<td>2691.49</td>
<td>2828.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>APSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>2717.43</td>
<td>2882.88</td>
<td>2882.29</td>
<td>3047.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>APSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2467.35</td>
<td>$2576.16</td>
<td>$2546.77</td>
<td>$2655.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>APSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>2615.43</td>
<td>2752.56</td>
<td>2737.57</td>
<td>2874.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>APSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>2763.51</td>
<td>2928.96</td>
<td>2928.37</td>
<td>3093.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

- **Drawer Option (Deluxe only):**
  - N No Drawer
  - R Drawer Right, add $260.42 list
  - L Drawer Left, add $260.42 list
  - B Drawer on Both sides (only on 72”(1829mm) width), add $781.26 list
2) Shroud trim color.
3) Shelf finish color.
4) Reinforcement channel trim finish.
5) Fascia and drawer (if applicable) finish (Deluxe version).
6) Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.
This page intentionally blank
**Side Car**

Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)

**Features**
- Includes steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), column leg, reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.

**Deluxe version includes:**
- Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color.
- Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
- Fabric Sliding Top
- Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, sides and touch latch.
- 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm) have two cubbies.
- 72”(1829mm) has three cubbies.
- Trough in back with cutouts in each corner for wire management.

**Specification Tips**
- Drawer option:
  - One drawer for 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72”(1829mm).
- Must match the Compose panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- For use on a return panel application.
- Recommended installed height of 38”(965mm) from the floor to the top of the unit.
- To be used with 42”(1067mm) or taller panels.
- Not for use with 34”(864mm) panels, Compose Benching or Compose Connections.
- Separately specified options:
  - Basic version:
    - Drawer (AAOA-____-P)
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
  - Deluxe version:
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
    - Drawer Liner
    - Magnetic Divider
    - Drop In Box
    - See specification guide for Group A or B panel support and load.

**Nominal Height** | **Nominal Depth** | **Nominal Width** | **Number** | **Painted MDF Shelves**
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------
| **Case - Trim A**  |                  |                  |            | **Sheft - MDF**      |
| **Paint A**        |                  |                  |            | **Paint A**          |
| **Paint B**        |                  |                  |            | **Paint B**          |
| **Case - Trim B**  |                  |                  |            | **Sheft - MDF**      |
| **Paint A**        |                  |                  |            | **Paint A**          |
| **Paint B**        |                  |                  |            | **Paint B**          |

**Steel Leg – Basic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8”(203mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AOSB-0848-SSPN</td>
<td>$1270.26</td>
<td>$1318.70</td>
<td>$1355.59</td>
<td>$1404.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AOSB-0860-SSPN</td>
<td>1418.34</td>
<td>1495.10</td>
<td>1546.39</td>
<td>1623.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AOSB-0872-SSPN</td>
<td>1566.42</td>
<td>1671.50</td>
<td>1737.19</td>
<td>1842.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood Leg – Basic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8”(203mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ARSB-0848-SSPN</td>
<td>$1495.17</td>
<td>$1543.61</td>
<td>$1580.50</td>
<td>$1628.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ARSB-0860-SSPN</td>
<td>1643.25</td>
<td>1720.01</td>
<td>1771.30</td>
<td>1848.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ARSB-0872-SSPN</td>
<td>1791.33</td>
<td>1896.41</td>
<td>1962.10</td>
<td>2067.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

- **Drawer Option (Deluxe only):**
  - No Drawer
  - Drawer Right, add $260.42 list
  - Drawer Left, add $260.42 list
  - Drawer on Both sides (only on 72”(1829mm) width), add $781.26 list

- **Painted Column Leg**
  1. Shroud trim color.
  2. Shelf finish color.
  3. Trim (column leg and reinforcement channel).
  4. Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).

- **Veneer Column Leg**
  1. Shroud trim color.
  2. Shelf finish color.
  3. Trim (column leg and reinforcement channel).
  4. Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
  5. Column wood finish.
  6. Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
  7. Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

**Note:** Add $121.01 list for Grade B veneer on leg.
### Painted MDF Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Case - Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2610.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$2758.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$2906.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint A</td>
<td>Paint B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$2866.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3077.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steel Leg – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSD-0848-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2610.67 $2719.48 $2696.00 $2804.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSD-0860-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2758.75 $2895.88 $2886.80 $3023.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSD-0872-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2906.83 $3072.28 $3077.60 $3243.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Leg – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Case - Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2835.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$2983.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3131.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint A</td>
<td>Paint B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$3111.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3302.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Leg – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSD-0848-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2835.58 $2944.39 $2920.91 $3029.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSD-0860-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2983.66 $3120.79 $3111.71 $3248.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSD-0872-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3131.74 $3297.19 $3302.51 $3467.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Steel Leg – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Case - Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2656.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$2804.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$2952.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint A</td>
<td>Paint B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$2932.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>AQSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3123.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steel Leg – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSD-0848-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2656.75 $2765.56 $2742.08 $2850.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSD-0860-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2804.83 $2941.96 $2932.88 $3070.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSD-0872-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2952.91 $3118.36 $3123.68 $3289.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Leg – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Case - Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2881.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$3029.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3177.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paint A</td>
<td>Paint B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$3157.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>ARSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3348.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Leg – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSD-0848-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2881.66 $2990.47 $2966.99 $3075.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSD-0860-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3029.74 $3166.87 $3157.79 $3294.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSD-0872-SSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3177.82 $3343.27 $3348.59 $3514.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Side Car
Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)

Features
- Includes solid or perforated steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), two sets of angled legs, reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.
- Deluxe version includes:
  - Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color. Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
  - Fabric sliding top
  - Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, sides and touch latch.
  - 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) have two cubbies. 72" (1829mm) has three cubbies.

Specification Tips
- Drawer option:
  - One drawer for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72" (1829mm).
- Designed to be freestanding.
- Separately specified options:
  - Basic version:
    - Drawer (AAOA-____-P)
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
  - Deluxe version:
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
    - Drawer Liner
    - Magnetic Divider
    - Belong Back Screen
    - Perforated shroud accepts Belong tool cup and mini shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Drawer Option (Deluxe only):
     N No Drawer
     R Drawer Right, add $260.42 list
     L Drawer Left, add $260.42 list
     B Drawer on Both sides (only on 72" (1829mm) width), add $781.26 list

Painted Legs
- Shroud trim color.
- Shelf finish color.
- Trim (legs and reinforcement channel).
- Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
- Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

Veneer Legs
- Case trim color.
- Shelf finish color.
- Trim (leg bracket and reinforcement channel).
- Column wood finish.
- Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).
- Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric: Cotswold (Grade D) Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

Note: Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.
Note: Add $185.43 list for Grade B veneer on leg.

Nominal Height Nominal Depth Nominal Width Number Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A Paint B Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Paint A Paint B
Solid Case – Steel Legs – Basic
8" (203mm) 18" (457mm) 48" (1219mm) ALSB-0848-SSPN $1542.51 $1590.95 $1627.84 $1676.28
60" (1524mm) ALSB-0860-SSPN 1690.59 1767.35 1818.64 1895.40
72" (1829mm) ALSB-0872-SSPN 1838.67 1943.75 2009.44 2114.52
Solid Case – Wood Legs – Basic
8" (203mm) 18" (457mm) 48" (1219mm) AZSB-0848-SSPN $2584.19 $2632.63 $2669.52 $2717.96
60" (1524mm) AZSB-0860-SSPN 2732.27 2809.03 2860.32 2937.08
72" (1829mm) AZSB-0872-SSPN 2880.35 2985.43 3051.12 3156.20
Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Basic
14" (356mm) 18" (457mm) 48" (1219mm) ALSB-1448-SMPN $2470.54 $2518.98 $2555.87 $2604.31
60" (1524mm) ALSB-1460-SMPN 2618.62 2695.38 2746.67 2823.43
72" (1829mm) ALSB-1472-SMPN 2766.70 2871.78 2937.47 3042.55
Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Basic
14" (356mm) 18" (457mm) 48" (1219mm) AZSB-1448-SMPN $3512.22 $3560.66 $3597.55 $3645.99
60" (1524mm) AZSB-1460-SMPN 3660.30 3737.06 3788.35 3865.11
72" (1829mm) AZSB-1472-SMPN 3808.38 3913.46 3979.15 4084.23

Active Components Price List
Side Car
Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details
Wood Trim is Obsolete:
Effective April, 2020
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Shelf - MDF</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>8”(203mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2882.92</td>
<td>$2991.73</td>
<td>$2968.25</td>
<td>$3077.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$3031.00</td>
<td>3168.13</td>
<td>3159.05</td>
<td>3296.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3179.08</td>
<td>3344.53</td>
<td>3349.85</td>
<td>3515.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>8”(203mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$3924.60</td>
<td>$4033.41</td>
<td>$4009.93</td>
<td>$4118.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$4072.68</td>
<td>4209.81</td>
<td>4200.73</td>
<td>4337.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$4220.76</td>
<td>4386.21</td>
<td>4391.53</td>
<td>4556.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>14”(356mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$3810.95</td>
<td>$3919.76</td>
<td>$3896.28</td>
<td>$4005.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>$3959.03</td>
<td>4096.16</td>
<td>4087.08</td>
<td>4224.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>$4107.11</td>
<td>4272.56</td>
<td>4277.88</td>
<td>4443.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>14”(356mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$4852.63</td>
<td>$4961.44</td>
<td>$4937.96</td>
<td>$5046.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>$5000.71</td>
<td>5137.84</td>
<td>5128.76</td>
<td>5265.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>$5148.79</td>
<td>5314.24</td>
<td>5319.56</td>
<td>5485.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>8”(203mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2929.00</td>
<td>$3037.81</td>
<td>$3014.33</td>
<td>$3123.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$3077.08</td>
<td>3214.21</td>
<td>3205.13</td>
<td>3342.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$3225.16</td>
<td>3390.61</td>
<td>3395.93</td>
<td>3561.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>8”(203mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$3970.68</td>
<td>$4079.49</td>
<td>$4056.01</td>
<td>$4164.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>$4118.76</td>
<td>4255.89</td>
<td>4246.81</td>
<td>4383.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>$4266.84</td>
<td>4432.29</td>
<td>4437.61</td>
<td>4603.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>14”(356mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$3857.03</td>
<td>$3965.84</td>
<td>$3942.36</td>
<td>$4051.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>$4005.11</td>
<td>4142.24</td>
<td>4133.16</td>
<td>4270.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ALSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>$4153.19</td>
<td>4318.64</td>
<td>4323.96</td>
<td>4489.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>14”(356mm)</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$4898.71</td>
<td>$5007.52</td>
<td>$4984.04</td>
<td>$5092.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>$5046.79</td>
<td>5183.92</td>
<td>5174.84</td>
<td>5311.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>$5194.87</td>
<td>5360.32</td>
<td>5365.64</td>
<td>5531.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Features**
- Includes solid or perforated steel shroud, two painted MDF shelves, divider(s), one set of angled legs, stanchion, reinforcement channel and attachment hardware.
- **Deluxe version includes:**
  - Shroud with inset tray. Inset tray will match case trim color. Accepts hanging files and Drop in Box with or without power.
  - Fabric Sliding top
  - Black miter-fold drawer option with painted MDF front, sides and touch latch.
- 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm) have two cubbies. 72”(1829mm) has three cubbies.

**Specification Tips**
- **Basic version:**
  - One drawer for 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72”(1829mm).
- **Deluxe version:**
  - Perforated shroud accepts Belong tool cup and mini shelf.
- **Separately specified options:**
  - **Basic version:**
    - Drawer (AAO-P)
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
  - **Deluxe version:**
    - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module and bracket
    - Drawer Liner
    - Magnetic Divider
    - Belong Back Screen
- Perforated shroud accepts Belong tool cup and mini shelf.

### To Order, Specify:
1. **Product number, including:**
   - **Drawer Option (Deluxe only):**
     - No Drawer
     - Drawer Right, add $260.42 list
     - Drawer Left, add $260.42 list
     - Drawer on Both sides (only on 72”(1829mm) width), add $781.26 list

2. **Shroud trim color.**
3. **Shelf finish color.**
4. **Trim (leg bracket, stanchion and reinforcement channel).**
5. **Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).**
6. **Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric:**
   - Cotswold (Grade D)
   - Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).
7. **Column wood finish.**
8. **Drawer and facia finish (Deluxe version).**
9. **Sliding top (Deluxe version) (if applicable) - Fabric:**
   - Cotswold (Grade D)
   - Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

**Note:** Add $108.52 list for Grade B veneer on leg.

### Nominal Heights and Widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelves</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Shelf - MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Case - Trim B</th>
<th>Shelf - MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solid Case – Steel Legs – Basic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” (203mm)</td>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ASSB-0848-SSPN</td>
<td>$1311.69</td>
<td>$1360.13</td>
<td>$1397.02</td>
<td>$1445.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ASSB-0860-SSPN</td>
<td>1459.77</td>
<td>1536.53</td>
<td>1587.82</td>
<td>1664.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ASSB-0872-SSPN</td>
<td>1607.85</td>
<td>1712.93</td>
<td>1778.62</td>
<td>1883.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solid Case – Wood Legs – Basic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” (203mm)</td>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AYSB-0848-SSPN</td>
<td>$1921.31</td>
<td>$1969.75</td>
<td>$2006.64</td>
<td>$2055.08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AYSB-0860-SSPN</td>
<td>2069.39</td>
<td>2146.15</td>
<td>2197.44</td>
<td>2274.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AYSB-0872-SSPN</td>
<td>2217.47</td>
<td>2322.55</td>
<td>2388.24</td>
<td>2493.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Basic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”(356mm)</td>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>ASSB-1448-SMPN</td>
<td>$2239.72</td>
<td>$2288.16</td>
<td>$2325.05</td>
<td>$2373.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>ASSB-1460-SMPN</td>
<td>2387.80</td>
<td>2464.56</td>
<td>2515.85</td>
<td>2592.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>ASSB-1472-SMPN</td>
<td>2535.88</td>
<td>2640.96</td>
<td>2706.65</td>
<td>2811.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Basic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”(356mm)</td>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AYSB-1448-SMPN</td>
<td>$2849.34</td>
<td>$2897.78</td>
<td>$2934.67</td>
<td>$2983.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AYSB-1460-SMPN</td>
<td>2997.42</td>
<td>3074.18</td>
<td>3125.47</td>
<td>3202.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AYSB-1472-SMPN</td>
<td>3145.50</td>
<td>3250.58</td>
<td>3316.27</td>
<td>3421.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominal Height</td>
<td>Nominal Depth</td>
<td>Nominal Width</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Paint A</td>
<td>Paint B Shelf - MDF Paint A</td>
<td>Paint B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>8″ (203mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2652.10</td>
<td>$2760.91</td>
<td>$2737.43</td>
<td>$2846.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>2804.18</td>
<td>2937.31</td>
<td>2928.23</td>
<td>3065.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>2948.26</td>
<td>3113.71</td>
<td>3119.03</td>
<td>3284.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>8″ (203mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$3261.72</td>
<td>$3370.53</td>
<td>$3347.05</td>
<td>$3455.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>3409.80</td>
<td>3546.93</td>
<td>3537.85</td>
<td>3674.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>3557.88</td>
<td>3723.33</td>
<td>3728.65</td>
<td>3894.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>14″ (356mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$3580.13</td>
<td>$3688.94</td>
<td>$3665.46</td>
<td>$3774.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>3728.21</td>
<td>3865.34</td>
<td>3856.26</td>
<td>3993.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>3876.29</td>
<td>4041.74</td>
<td>4047.06</td>
<td>4212.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade D Fabric</td>
<td>14″ (356mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$4189.75</td>
<td>$4298.56</td>
<td>$4275.08</td>
<td>$4383.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>4337.83</td>
<td>4474.96</td>
<td>4465.88</td>
<td>4603.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>4485.91</td>
<td>4651.36</td>
<td>4656.68</td>
<td>4822.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>8″ (203mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$2698.18</td>
<td>$2806.99</td>
<td>$2783.51</td>
<td>$2892.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>2846.26</td>
<td>2983.39</td>
<td>2974.31</td>
<td>3111.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>2994.34</td>
<td>3159.79</td>
<td>3165.11</td>
<td>3330.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>8″ (203mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-0848-SSP</td>
<td>$3307.80</td>
<td>$3416.61</td>
<td>$3393.13</td>
<td>$3501.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-0860-SSP</td>
<td>3455.88</td>
<td>3593.01</td>
<td>3583.93</td>
<td>3721.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-0872-SSP</td>
<td>3603.96</td>
<td>3769.41</td>
<td>3774.73</td>
<td>3940.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Steel Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>14″ (356mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$3626.21</td>
<td>$3735.02</td>
<td>$3711.54</td>
<td>$3820.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>3774.29</td>
<td>3911.42</td>
<td>3902.34</td>
<td>4039.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>ASSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>3922.37</td>
<td>4087.82</td>
<td>4093.14</td>
<td>4258.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Case – Wood Legs – Deluxe – Grade E Fabric</td>
<td>14″ (356mm)</td>
<td>18″ (457mm)</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-1448-SMP</td>
<td>$4235.83</td>
<td>$4344.64</td>
<td>$4321.16</td>
<td>$4429.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-1460-SMP</td>
<td>4383.91</td>
<td>4521.04</td>
<td>4511.96</td>
<td>4649.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td>AYSD-1472-SMP</td>
<td>4531.99</td>
<td>4697.44</td>
<td>4702.76</td>
<td>4868.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Accessories — For use with Side Car

#### Drawer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A $</th>
<th>Paint B $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10”(254mm)</td>
<td>20”(508mm)</td>
<td>AAOA-2010-P</td>
<td>261.00</td>
<td>268.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>AAOA-2610-P</td>
<td>273.42</td>
<td>282.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes black miter-fold wood drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.
- Available in 20”(508mm) or 26”(660mm) width.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Side Car basic and deluxe versions only:
  - 20”(508mm) drawer for use with 48”(1219mm) and 72”(1829mm) side car
  - 26”(660mm) drawer for use with 60”(1524mm) side car
- Side Car Drawer basic and deluxe version option:
  - One drawer for 48”(1219mm) and 60”(1524mm)
  - One or two drawers for 72”(1829mm).
- Can be retrofitted to the basic and Deluxe Side Car version.
- Separately specified Drawer Liners available in steel or felt.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Painted MDF trim.

#### Drop in Box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No Power</th>
<th>Power Ready</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”(305mm)</td>
<td>12”(305mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5”(127mm)</td>
<td>5”(127mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No Power**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A $</th>
<th>Paint B $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”(305mm)</td>
<td>5”(127mm)</td>
<td>AAOB-0512-S</td>
<td>59.19</td>
<td>67.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Ready**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A $</th>
<th>Paint B $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12”(305mm)</td>
<td>5”(127mm)</td>
<td>AAOE-0512-S</td>
<td>106.54</td>
<td>114.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one painted metal box.
- Power ready has a cutout to accommodate the separately specified 3-Port power module for Deluxe Side Car (EUDB-0000-SD_) and bracket (EUDB).

**Specification Tips**
- For use with the Deluxe Side Car.
- Mounts in the hanging file location on left or right side.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

#### Magnetic Divider – For use with Side Car

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>For Use With</th>
<th>Trim Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1”(25mm)</td>
<td>10”(254mm)</td>
<td>Drawer</td>
<td>AAOD-1000-S</td>
<td>30.78</td>
<td>34.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”(381mm)</td>
<td>Inset Tray</td>
<td>AAOD-1500-S</td>
<td>36.68</td>
<td>41.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one magnetic painted metal divider.

**Specification Tips**
- Separately specified metal drawer liner is required when using the divider in a drawer application. The divider will fit front to back in the drawer.
- When the divider is used in the tray application, drawer liner is not required. The divider will fit side to side.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
## Accessories — For use with Side Car

### Drawer Liner – Steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10” (254mm)</td>
<td>20” (508mm)</td>
<td>AAOM-2010-S</td>
<td>$80.48</td>
<td>$86.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26” (660mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAOM-2610-S</td>
<td>87.56</td>
<td>94.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one painted metal liner.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Side Car basic and deluxe versions only:
  - 20” (508mm) drawer for use with 48” (1219mm) and 72” (1829mm) side car
  - 26” (660mm) drawer for use with 60” (1524mm) side car
- Used to support the magnetic divider.

### Felt Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>For Use With</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10” (254mm)</td>
<td>20” (508mm)</td>
<td>48” (1219mm) and 72” (1829mm) drawer for the Side Car (basic and deluxe)</td>
<td>AAOL-2010-F</td>
<td>$40.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26” (660mm)</td>
<td>60” (1524mm) drawer for the Side Car (basic and deluxe)</td>
<td>AAOL-2610-F</td>
<td>43.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” (305mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>Inset Tray of the Side Car (deluxe)</td>
<td>AAOL-1215-F</td>
<td>$33.73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one felt liner.

**Specification Tips**
- 10” (254mm) depth drawer liner for use with Side Car (basic and deluxe).
- 12” (305mm) depth liner designed to be used with Inset Tray of the Side Car deluxe version.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Features
- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location. Panel attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2”(51mm) radius corner notch.

Specification Tips
- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3”(76mm) panel.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24”(610mm) adjacent panel.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- 60”(1524mm) worksurface available with 6”(152mm) or 18”(457mm) overhang.
- 72”(1829mm) worksurface available with 6”(152mm) or 24”(610mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6”(152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-_ _ _ _ -PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   a) Wireway Option:
      - C Without
      - F Notched
   b) Handedness:
      - L Left-hand
      - R Right-hand
   c) Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Worksurface Width</th>
<th>Panel Width/Overhang</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm) 60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>42”(1067mm)/18”(457mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3042-PES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1097.55</td>
<td>$1141.47</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)/24”(610mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3048-PES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1211.91</td>
<td>1269.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)/6”(152mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3054-PES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1097.55</td>
<td>1141.47</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>66”(1676mm)/6”(152mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3066-PES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1211.91</td>
<td>1269.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm) 60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>42”(1067mm)/18”(457mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3042-WUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3620.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)/24”(610mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3048-WUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3806.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)/6”(152mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3054-WUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3620.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>66”(1676mm)/6”(152mm)</td>
<td>WAYA-3066-WUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3806.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
• Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface and tie plate.
• Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
• Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
• Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location. Panel attachment location has a square edge.
• Available with 2" (51mm) radius corner notch.

Specification Tips
• Designed to wrap around the end of a 3" (76mm) panel.
• Attachment bracketry requires a 24" (610mm) adjacent panel.
• When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
• Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
• 60" (1524mm) worksurface available with 6" (152mm) or 18" (457mm) overhang.
• 72" (1829mm) worksurface available with 6" (152mm) or 24" (610mm) overhang.
• Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
• 6" (152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-____-PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
• 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
• Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
• Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
• See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   Wireway Option:
   C Without
   F Notched
2) Handedness:
   L Left-hand
   R Right-hand
2) Surface color.

### Active Components Price List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Overall Worksurface Width/ Overhang</th>
<th>Panel Width/ Overhang</th>
<th>Number 1 2</th>
<th>Painted MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)/18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-2842-PES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1071.27</td>
<td>$1115.14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-2854-PES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1071.27</td>
<td>1115.14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3048-PES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1205.03</td>
<td>$1263.18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3066-PES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1205.03</td>
<td>1263.18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)/18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3442-PES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1131.63</td>
<td>$1175.50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3454-PES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1131.63</td>
<td>1175.50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3648-PES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1265.39</td>
<td>$1323.54</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3666-PES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1265.39</td>
<td>1323.54</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)/18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-2842-WUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3580.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-2854-WUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3580.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3048-WUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3785.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3066-WUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3785.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)/18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3442-WUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3641.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3454-WUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3641.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3648-WUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3845.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYD-3666-WUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3845.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Worksurfaces**

**Rectangle Half Conference End**

**Features**
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel and worksurface attachment location. Panel attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2" (51mm) radius corner notch.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3" (76mm) panel and pair with another Rectangle Half Conference End of the opposite hand. A left-and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24" (610mm) adjacent panel.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- 60" (1524mm) worksurface available with 6" (152mm) or 18" (457mm) overhang.
- 72" (1829mm) worksurface available with 6" (152mm) or 24" (610mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6" (152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-___-PH5) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.

**Active Components Price List**

**Worksurfaces**

**Rectangle Half Conference End**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Worksurface Width</th>
<th>Panel Width/Overhang</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wireway Option</th>
<th>Handedness</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYB-3042-WUS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>3531.66</td>
<td>4130.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>WAYB-3048-WUS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>3717.42</td>
<td>4349.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYB-3054-WUS</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3531.66</td>
<td>4130.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)/6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>WAYB-3066-WUS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>3717.42</td>
<td>4349.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel and worksurface attachment location. Panel/worksurface attachment location has a square edge.
- Available with 2"(51mm) radius corner notch.

Specification Tips
- Designed to wrap around the end of a 3”(76mm) panel and pair with another Wedge Half Conference End of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24"(610mm) adjacent panel.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- 60"(1524mm) worksurface available with 6"(152mm) or 18"(457mm) overhang.
- 72"(1829mm) worksurface available with 6"(152mm) or 24"(610mm) overhang.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- 6"(152mm) overhang requires separately specified angled leg, reinforcement bar (WUAR-____-PHS) and appropriate bracketry.
- 18"(457mm) or 24"(610mm) overhang requires separately specified column leg, reinforcement bar and appropriate bracketry.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1 Wireway Option:
   C Without
   F Notched
   2 Handedness:
   L Left-hand
   R Right-hand
2) Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth Width</th>
<th>Overall Worksurface Width</th>
<th>Panel Width/Overhang</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;(711mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)/18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td>WAYE-2842-WUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$3570.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>WAYE-3048-WUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$3776.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;(864mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)/18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td>WAYE-3442-WUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$3631.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>WAYE-3648-WUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$3837.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Features**
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel, screen and worksurface attachment location. Panel/worksurface/screen attachment location has a square edge.

**Specification Tips**
- Must pair with another Rectangle Screen Conference End of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Designed to be used with separately specified screen carriage, screen rail and bracket.
- 60”(1524mm) requires 42”(1067mm) Center Screen and 72”(1829mm) requires 48”(1219mm) Center Screen.
- Attachment bracketry requires two 24”(610mm) adjacent panels.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - 60”(1524mm) worksurface available with 12”(305mm).
  - 72”(1829mm) worksurface available with 18”(457mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR_____-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.

### Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>$3592.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>3791.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**
1) **Handedness:**
   - L Left-hand
   - R Right-hand
2) Surface color.
Features
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel, screen and worksurface attachment location. Panel/worksurface/screen attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips
- Must pair with another Wedge Screen Conference End of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Designed to be used with separately specified screen carriage, screen rail and bracket.
- 60”(1524mm) requires 42”(1067mm) Center Screen and 72”(1829mm) requires 48”(1219mm) Center Screen.
- Attachment bracketry requires two 24”(610mm) adjacent panels.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, a must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - 60”(1524mm) worksurface available with 12”(305mm).
  - 72”(1829mm) worksurface available with 18”(457mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-__PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   a) Handedness:
      L Left-hand
      R Right-hand
   b) Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>WAYF-3060-WUSC</td>
<td>$3592.56</td>
<td>$4062.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>WAYF-3272-WUSC</td>
<td>3813.88</td>
<td>4318.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>WAYF-3660-WUSC</td>
<td>$3660.00</td>
<td>$4129.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>WAYF-3872-WUSC</td>
<td>3881.32</td>
<td>4386.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Features**
- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.

**Specification Tips**
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- **Attachment bracketry requires a 24" (610mm) adjacent panel.**
- **When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).**
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-____-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.
- Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Painted MDF Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-2460-PESCN</td>
<td>$725.70</td>
<td>$769.45</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-2472-PESCN</td>
<td>853.62</td>
<td>911.53</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-3060-PESCN</td>
<td>$786.06</td>
<td>$829.81</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-3072-PESCN</td>
<td>913.98</td>
<td>971.89</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-2460-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3235.10</td>
<td>$3704.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-2472-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3433.94</td>
<td>3938.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-3060-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3295.46</td>
<td>$3764.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYG-3072-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3494.30</td>
<td>3999.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.

Specification Tips
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24\" (610mm) adjacent panel.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR____PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Handedness:
     - L Left-hand
     - R Right-hand
   - Surface color.

### Painted MDF Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;(864mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYH-3460-WUSC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3334.07</td>
<td>$3806.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYH-3672-WUSC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3574.59</td>
<td>$4082.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Worksurfaces
Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

**Features**
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location. Panel and worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used at the end of a 3" (76mm) panel run. Cannot be used in conjunction with a return panel. Pair the Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End with another Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24" (610mm) adjacent panel. There will be a 6" (152mm) overhang on the guest edge.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-____-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Handedness:***
     - L Left-hand
     - R Right-hand
   2) Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33&quot; (838mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYJ-2760-WUSC</td>
<td>$3661.84</td>
<td>$4123.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYJ-2772-WUSC</td>
<td>$3818.08</td>
<td>4307.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

[Price List Table]

---

Active Components Price List

Class IN – GSA: Open Market

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
**Features**
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the panel attachment location.
- Panel and worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used as the end of a 3" (76mm) panel run. Cannot be used in conjunction with a return panel. Pair the Wedge Half Conference End with another Wedge Half Conference End of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Attachment bracketry requires a 24" (610mm) adjacent panel. There will be a 6" (152mm) overhang on the guest edge.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves (ZZBD).
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Requires a separately specified angled leg, a reinforcement bar (WUAR-____-PHS) and appropriate bracketry for proper worksurface support.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.

### To Order, Specify:
1. **Handedness:**
   - L Left-hand
   - R Right-hand
2. **Surface color.**

### Worksurfaces

#### Wedge Convergent Half Conference End

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitiona Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Panel</th>
<th>Guest Overhang</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.5&quot; (800mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYK-2760-WUSC</td>
<td>$3661.84</td>
<td>$4123.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37&quot; (940mm)/27&quot; (686mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYK-2860-WUSC</td>
<td>3702.08</td>
<td>4163.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33&quot; (838mm)/24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>6&quot; (152mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYK-2972-WUSC</td>
<td>$3838.20</td>
<td>$4327.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot; (991mm)/27&quot; (686mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYK-3072-WUSC</td>
<td>3878.44</td>
<td>4368.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada*
Features
• Includes wood worksurface and a tie plate.
• Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
• Edge detail is on all sides.

Specification Tips
• Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
• Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.
• Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  – One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  – The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  – A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-____-PHS) is required for support.
• Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  – Work Rail Top Trim
  – Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
• Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
• Monitor Arms cannot be mounted on Pillowed knife edge worksurfaces. Use grommet mounted Monitor Arms.
• Not to be used with a Column Leg.
• Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
• See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Surface color.

Painted MDF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-2460-PESCN</td>
<td>$759.37</td>
<td>$803.41</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-2472-PESCN</td>
<td>887.89</td>
<td>946.21</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-3060-PESCN</td>
<td>$820.09</td>
<td>864.13</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-3072-PESCN</td>
<td>948.61</td>
<td>1006.93</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-2460-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3282.87</td>
<td>$3754.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-2472-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3482.91</td>
<td>3990.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-3060-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3343.59</td>
<td>$3815.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYN-3072-WUSCN</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3543.63</td>
<td>4051.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
• Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
• Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
• Edge detail is on all sides.

Specification Tips
• Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
• Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.
• Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  – One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  – The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  – A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-__-PHS) is required for support.
• Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  – Work Rail Top Trim
  – Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
• Handedness is determined by the shallow side.
• Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
• Monitor Arms cannot be mounted on Pillowed knife edge worksurfaces. Use grommet mounted Monitor Arms.
• Not to be used with a Column Leg.
• Blotter is not recommended with pillowed knife edge.
• See Specification Guide for worksurface support.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   • Handedness:
     L  Left-hand
     R  Right-hand
2) Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional</th>
<th>Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
<td>34&quot;(864mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYP-3460-PESC</td>
<td>$ 855.90</td>
<td>$ 899.65</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYP-3672-PESC</td>
<td>1003.94</td>
<td>1061.85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>34&quot;(864mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYP-3460-WUSC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3365.30</td>
<td>$3834.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYP-3672-WUSC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3584.26</td>
<td>$4089.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Features
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with a knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management/screen gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

### Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
- Use with separately specified Active Component Center screen and screen carriage. Must pair with another Rectangular Screen Convergent of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- 60” (1524mm) requires 42” (1067mm) Center Screen and 72” (1829mm) requires 48” (1219mm) Center Screen.
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - 60” (1524mm) worksurface available with 12” (305mm).
  - 72” (1829mm) worksurface available with 18” (457mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-____-PHS) is required for support.
- Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - Work Rail Top Trim
  - Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
- Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
- Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
- Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
- Not to be used with a Column Leg.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Handedness:
     - L Left-hand
     - R Right-hand
   - Surface color.

### Depth | Width | Number |  Wood Group A | Group B
---|---|---|---|---
24” (610mm) | 60” (1524mm) | WAYR-2460-WUSC 2 | $3544.73 | $4016.70
72” (1829mm) | WAYR-2472-WUSC 3 | 3744.77 | 4252.26
30” (762mm) | 60” (1524mm) | WAYR-3060-WUSC 2 | $3605.45 | $4077.42
72” (1829mm) | WAYR-3072-WUSC 3 | 3805.49 | 4312.98
Features
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with a knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management/screen gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with 1.5H storage (A Series and Beside) and Compose Connections.
- Use with separately specified Active Component Center screen and screen carriage. Must pair with another Wedge Screen Convergent of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- 60” (1524mm) requires 42” (1067mm) Center Screen and 72” (1829mm) requires 48” (1219mm) Center Screen.
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Overhang past the end of the screen:
  - 60” (1524mm) worksurface available with 12” (305mm).
  - 72” (1829mm) worksurface available with 18” (457mm).
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Storage Mounted Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Worksurface Reinforcement Bar (WUAR-__-PHS) is required for support.
- Compose Connections Applications — The worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - Work Rail Top Trim
  - Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG)
  - Worksurfaces are factory drilled with two possible angled leg locations. Locating angled legs closest to worksurface edge allows additional space for a suspended storage. The inset leg location supports use of worksurface as a conferencing end.
  - Verify bracket attachment clearance on worksurface edge when using Active Components worksurfaces.
  - Monitor Arms can be mounted on the square edge of Active Component worksurfaces.
  - Not to be used with a Column Leg.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   2) Handedness:
      L Left-hand
      R Right-hand
2) Surface color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34” (864mm)</td>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>WAYS-3460-WUSC</td>
<td>$3625.72</td>
<td>$4095.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>WAYS-3672-WUSC</td>
<td>3844.68</td>
<td>4349.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Features**
- Includes wood worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with or without Intuity Access Hatch.
- Wraps around the end of the bench and pair with another Rectangle Half Conference End of the opposite hand. **A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.**
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Worksurface edge types are not designed to be mixed in applications.
- When using Intuity with wood knife edge worksurface, the Active Component worksurface for Intuity can be adjacent to create the overhang.
- Adjacent worksurfaces must be specified to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- **Overall width of the worksurface equals the width plus the extended overhang width.**
- 24" (610mm) deep worksurface cannot accommodate the Active Components Territory Screen.

---

### To Order, Specify:

1. **Product number, including:**
   - **Wireway Option:**
     - C No Access Hatch
     - S Access Hatch, add $226.15 list
   - **Handedness:**
     - L Left-hand
     - R Right-hand
   - **Extended Overhang Width:**
     - 3 18" (457mm) depth, add $139.32 list
     - 9 9" (229mm) depth

2. **Surface color.**

### Depth | Width | Number | Wood Group A | Group B
---|---|---|---|---
Wood
24" (610mm) | 60" (1524mm) | WBYB-2460-WUS | $3610.26 | $4223.28
 | 72" (1829mm) | WBYB-2472-WUS | $3796.02 | $4441.92
30" (762mm) | 60" (1524mm) | WBYB-3060-WUS | $3670.98 | $4294.74
 | 72" (1829mm) | WBYB-3072-WUS | $3856.74 | $4513.38

---
Features
- Includes wood worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with Reside Desking.
- Wraps around the end of the bench and pair with another Rectangle Half Conference End of the opposite hand. A left- and a right-handed worksurface must be ordered together.
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.
- Adjacent worksurfaces must be specified to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Active Component Worksurfaces must be specified with Reside angled leg.
- When using Reside with wood knife edge worksurface, the Active Component worksurface for Reside can be adjacent to create the overhang.
- For center segment, use Reside Rectangular Desking Worksurface.
- 24"(610mm) deep worksurface cannot accommodate the Active Components Territory Screen.
- Overall width of the worksurface equals the width plus the extended overhang width.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1 Handedness:
   L Left-hand
   R Right-hand
2) Extended Overhead Width:
   3 18"(457mm) depth, add $139.32 list
   9 9"(229mm) depth
2) Surface color.
3) Trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKYB-2460-WUSC</td>
<td>$4031.59</td>
<td>$4646.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKYB-2472-WUSC</td>
<td>4228.03</td>
<td>4878.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKYB-3060-WUSC</td>
<td>$4092.31</td>
<td>$4718.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKYB-3072-WUSC</td>
<td>4288.75</td>
<td>4949.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WKYM Features**
- Includes wood worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides except the wire management gap location. Worksurface attachment location has a square edge.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back Reside Desking applications.
- Adjacent worksurfaces must be specified to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Handedness is determined by the worksurface attachment location.
- Active Component Worksurfaces must be specified with Reside angled leg.
- When using Reside with wood knife edge worksurface, the Active Component worksurface for Reside can be adjacent.
- One straight or angled leg required for back corner support.
- Not for use with Suspended Ender when pillowed knife edge is specified.
- Not for use with Active Components Territory Screen.
- See Active Components Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Wireway Option:
     - C Without
     - L Left-hand Hatch, add $42.61 list
     - R Right-hand Hatch, add $42.61 list
     - E Two Cutouts Hatch, add $85.22 list
   - Handedness:
     - L Left-hand
     - R Right-hand
     - N Non-handed
2) Surface color.
3) Trim color (central block).

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Overall Worksurface Width</th>
<th>Bench/Overhang</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>1 2</th>
<th>Wood Group A Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Group B Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>57&quot;(1448mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)/9&quot;(229mm)</td>
<td>WKYM-4848-WUS 9</td>
<td>$4521.84</td>
<td>$4955.89</td>
<td>$4557.35</td>
<td>$4955.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Features**
- Includes one leg or pair of legs, glides and attachment hardware.
- Glides provide 1" (25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Legs are painted metal or veneer wrapped metal.
- Legs are 28" (711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Pair ships with one right- and left-hand legs.

**Specification Tips**
- Angled legs are for use with Adaptable and Active Component worksurfaces.
- Required leg for Active Components.
- Leg will be inset a minimum of 2" (51mm) on Active Component worksurface to clear the knife edge.
- Handedness:
  - Right-hand: leg is attached on the right side of the mounting plate.
  - Left-hand: leg is attached on the left side of the mounting plate.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   1) Surface Option:
      - S  Painted Metal
      - W  Veneer Wrapped
   2) Handedness (use for single):
      - L  Left-hand
      - R  Right-hand
2) Trim color or wood finish.
3) Trim for wood leg mounting plate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number 1 2</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>AUA1-2900-</td>
<td>$ 92.34</td>
<td>$104.18</td>
<td>$378.80</td>
<td>$429.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>AUA2-2900</td>
<td>183.48</td>
<td>207.16</td>
<td>733.92</td>
<td>848.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Column Leg

**Features**
- Includes one leg, glides and attachment hardware.
- Legs are painted metal or veneer wrapped.

**Specification Tips**
- Required for use with Active Component panel hung worksurfaces with 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm) overhang:
  - Rectangle and Wedge Full Conference Ends (WAYA and WAYD)
  - Rectangle and Wedge Half Conference Ends (WAYB and WAYE)
- Required leg for Active Components.
- Leg will be inset a minimum of 2" (51mm) on Active Component worksurface to clear knife edge.

### Worksurface Support

#### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

#### Surface Option:
- Painted Metal (A)
- Veneer Wrapped (W)

2) Trim color or wood finish.
3) Trim for wood leg mounting plate.

#### Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves

**Feature**
- Includes one bracket with integrated bag hooks and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts on a 24" (610mm) panel frame; mounts proud of panel tile.
- Installs in panel connector slots on a 24" (610mm) Compose panel.
- Typical application is for bracket to be used under convergent worksurface next to the Floating Shelves Tile Mount.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the Floating Shelf in relationship to the bracket.
- Cannot be used with Compose Connections.

#### Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

**Features**
- Includes metal tube and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions; 10" (254mm) from user edge of the worksurface.

**Specification Tips**
- Required for all panel mounted painted MDF pillowed knife edge Active Component Worksurfaces.
- Worksurface Reinforcement Bars are sized to accommodate various worksurface edges and shapes; specify length to match worksurface length.
- A minimum 72" (1829mm) worksurface reinforcement bar must be specified to provide additional support on a contiguous laminate or wood worksurface with 72" (1829mm) or greater gap between floor supports. Where feasible; longer worksurface reinforcement bars provide additional strength.
- Not recommended for use with keyboard trays or AKPs. Use shorter length, as needed, to accommodate other under worksurface support components.
- Pedestals under 25" (635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement bar.
- All worksurface supports must be separately specified.
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.

#### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
### Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

#### Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A (CAD)</th>
<th>Paint B (CAD)</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-PESNCD</td>
<td>$1690.32</td>
<td>$1751.66</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAYN-2370-PESNCD</td>
<td>1847.52</td>
<td>1922.06</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-PESNCD</td>
<td>$1947.06</td>
<td>$2011.64</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAYN-2970-PESNCD</td>
<td>2104.26</td>
<td>2182.04</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Wood – Incremental Adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A (CAD)</th>
<th>Paint B (CAD)</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-WUSNCD</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3974.88</td>
<td>$4429.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAYN-2370-WUSNCD</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4236.06</td>
<td>4738.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-WUSNCD</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$3974.88</td>
<td>$4429.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAYN-2970-WUSNCD</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4236.06</td>
<td>4738.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes Painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-Leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1” (25mm) increments within 22” (559mm) to 35” (889mm) height range.
  - Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2” (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

#### Specification Tips
- Accepts Active Component Corner Screen.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - Incremental: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - 29” (737mm) deep table supports a 27” (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - 23” (584mm) deep table supports either a 27” (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

#### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
2. Surface color.
3. Base trim color.

**Note:** $43.68 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular
Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Features
- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27” (686mm) to 46” (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22” (559mm) to 48” (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24” (610mm) to 50” (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1” (25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5’ (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2” (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29” (737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - 29” (737mm) deep table supports a 27” (686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - 23” (584mm) deep table supports either a 27” (686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Height Adjustment Actuator Options:
     Single Stage:
     - Standard
     - Programmable, add $122.31 list.
     Dual Stage, Low:
     - Standard
     - Programmable, add $122.31 list.
     Dual Stage, High:
     - Standard
     - Programmable, add $122.31 list.
2) Painted MDF or wood finish color.
3) Base trim color.

Note: $43.68 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
## Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-PESNC</td>
<td>$2500.58</td>
<td>$2561.92</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-PESNC</td>
<td>$2757.32</td>
<td>$2821.90</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-PESNC</td>
<td>2657.78</td>
<td>2732.32</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-PESNC</td>
<td>2914.52</td>
<td>2992.30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Painted MDF — Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27” (686mm) to 46” (1168mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-PESNC</td>
<td>3201.60</td>
<td>3276.14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-PESNC</td>
<td>3458.34</td>
<td>3536.12</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Painted MDF — Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22” (559mm) to 48” (1219mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-PESNC</td>
<td>$3044.40</td>
<td>$3105.74</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-PESNC</td>
<td>$3301.14</td>
<td>$3365.72</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-PESNC</td>
<td>3201.60</td>
<td>3276.14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-PESNC</td>
<td>3458.34</td>
<td>3536.12</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Painted MDF — Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24” (610mm) to 50” (1270mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-PESNC</td>
<td>$3044.40</td>
<td>$3105.74</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-PESNC</td>
<td>$3301.14</td>
<td>$3365.72</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-PESNC</td>
<td>3201.60</td>
<td>3276.14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-PESNC</td>
<td>3458.34</td>
<td>3536.12</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood — Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27” (686mm) to 46” (1168mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$4785.14</td>
<td>$5240.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$4785.14</td>
<td>$5240.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5047.22</td>
<td>$5548.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5047.22</td>
<td>$5548.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood — Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22” (559mm) to 48” (1219mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5328.96</td>
<td>$5783.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5328.96</td>
<td>$5783.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5591.04</td>
<td>$6092.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5591.04</td>
<td>$6092.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood — Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24” (610mm) to 50” (1270mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2358-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5328.96</td>
<td>$5783.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>58 (1473)</td>
<td>TAYN-2958-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5328.96</td>
<td>$5783.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 (584)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2370-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5591.04</td>
<td>$6092.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 (737)</td>
<td>70 (1778)</td>
<td>TAYN-2970-WUSNC</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5591.04</td>
<td>$6092.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around
Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Features
• Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-Leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
• Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
• Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
• Edge detail is on all sides.
• Top available in standard core.
• Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1” (25mm) increments within 22” (559mm) to 35” (889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
  - Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
  - Glides have 1/2” (13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
  - Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
• Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
• Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips
• Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
• Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
• Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - Incremental: 250 pounds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
<td>52” (1321mm) 52” (1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-5252-PESNCDB</td>
<td>$3361.79</td>
<td>$3399.66</td>
<td>$3409.14</td>
<td>$3447.01</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>52” (1321mm) 52” (1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-5252-WUSNCDB</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5563.52</td>
<td>$5955.43</td>
<td>$5610.87</td>
<td>$6002.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Surface color.
3) Trim color.

Note: $47.35 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Features

- Includes painted MDF or wood worksurface, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism hardware.
- Painted MDF worksurface is standard with pillowed knife edge.
- Wood worksurface is standard with knife edge.
- Edge detail is on all sides.
- Top available in standard core.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27” (686mm) to 46” (1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22” (559mm) to 48” (1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24” (610mm) to 50” (1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1” (25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29” (737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP’s, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

   1) Height Adjustment Actuator:

      Single Stage:
      - E Standard
      - R Programmable, add $132.57 list

   Dual Stage, Low:
      - P Standard
      - S Programmable, add $132.57 list

   Dual Stage, High:
      - Q Standard
      - T Programmable, add $132.57 list

2) Surface color.

3) Trim color.

Note: $47.35 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-52S2-PEA</td>
<td>$4663.89</td>
<td>$4701.76</td>
<td>$4711.24</td>
<td>$4749.11</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-52S2-PEA</td>
<td>$5702.01</td>
<td>$5739.88</td>
<td>$5749.36</td>
<td>$5787.23</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-52S2-PEA</td>
<td>$5702.01</td>
<td>$5739.88</td>
<td>$5749.36</td>
<td>$5787.23</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-52S2-PEA</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$6865.62</td>
<td>$7257.53</td>
<td>$6912.97</td>
<td>$7304.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-52S2-PEA</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$7903.74</td>
<td>$8295.65</td>
<td>$7951.09</td>
<td>$8343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>TAYL-52S2-PEA</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$7903.74</td>
<td>$8295.65</td>
<td>$7951.09</td>
<td>$8343.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Screens
### Personal Divider with Drawer

**Features**
- Includes screen with accessory slots, open shelf, drawer, and double stick tape.
- Available with optional Mini tap power cutout. Chose option "M".
- Screen and drawer are painted steel.
- Open shelf is available in painted MDF or wood veneer.
- Unit is non-locking.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be placed at rear of worksurface; will fit between the worksurface and Intuity access hatch.
- Cannot be flush with a panel.
- Handedness is determined by relationship of open shelf to user.
- Does not work with parallel mounted Shelves or Nooks; divider screen with accessory slots does not clear the front or back of Nook or shelf.
- Should not be used along front of painted MDF pillowed knifed edge.
- Separately specify Mini Tap Power corded or hardwire.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number, including:
   - **Shelf Option:**
     - P Painted MDF
     - W Wood
   - **Handedness:**
     - L Left-hand
     - R Right-hand
   - **Cutout Option:**
     - N Non-Powered
     - M Mini Tap Power cutout, add $29.59 list

2. Case trim color.
3. Shelf trim color.
4. Drawer trim or wood finish color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

### Nominal Heights and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Shelf Case - Trim A Drawer Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Case - Trim B Drawer Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Wood Shelf Case - Trim A Drawer Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Case - Trim B Drawer Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 1/2&quot;(318mm)</td>
<td>19&quot;(483mm)</td>
<td>9&quot;(229mm)</td>
<td>AUF1-1319-SA</td>
<td>$419.04</td>
<td>$454.55</td>
<td>$448.63</td>
<td>$460.47</td>
<td>$478.23</td>
<td>$488.76</td>
<td>$507.82</td>
<td>$518.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Active Components Price List**

**Screens**

Class IN – GSA: Open Market

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A.
### Center Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Nominal Fabric</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price C</th>
<th>Price D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17&quot;(432mm)</td>
<td>AUSR-1742-FBN</td>
<td>$1760.30</td>
<td>$1808.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>AUSR-1748-FBN</td>
<td>1802.54</td>
<td>1856.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>AUSR-1760-FBN</td>
<td>1887.02</td>
<td>1952.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>AUSR-1772-FBN</td>
<td>1971.50</td>
<td>2048.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one tackable fabric screen and mounting hardware.
- Mounting brackets and hardware are not visible.

**Specification Tips**
- Can be used with Inner Accessory Screen and Screen Saddle.
- Mounts to Intuity Rail, Compose Connections work rail or Active Components screen carriage and rail.
- Requires separately specified Active Component Screen rail to mount to Reside; double sided only.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface.

**Note:** Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya.

### Corner Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nominal Fabric</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price C</th>
<th>Price D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>45&quot;(1143mm)/22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>17.2 lbs(7.8 kg)</td>
<td>AUSC-2444-FR</td>
<td>$1710.49</td>
<td>$1759.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one tackable fabric screen and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with Active Component convergent worksurfaces and Active Component Height Adjustable.
- Designed to mount to worksurfaces with a minimum corner radius of 3"(76mm).
- Can be used with Inner Accessory Screen and Screen Saddle.

**Note:** Screen will be visibly marked where attachment hardware is to be installed.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

   1. **Handedness:**
      - L: Left-hand
      - R: Right-hand
   2) Fabric color.
   3) Bracket trim.

**Note:** $5.92 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

**Note:** Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya.
### Screens

#### Territory Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Fabric Number</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single-Sided/End-of-Run 15.5&quot; (394mm)</td>
<td>35&quot; (889mm)</td>
<td>8.2lbs (3.7kg)</td>
<td>AUST-1835-F</td>
<td>$1624.08</td>
<td>$1650.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-Sided/Shared 15.5&quot; (394mm)</td>
<td>35&quot; (889mm)</td>
<td>8.2lbs (3.7kg)</td>
<td>AUST-1835-F</td>
<td>$1647.75</td>
<td>$1673.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Features **
- Includes one tackable fabric screen, base tray and mounting hardware.
- Bottom of the screen sits in the base tray and is non-handed.

** Specification Tips **
- Do not use with worksurfaces under 26" (660mm) deep.
- Compatible with 30" (762mm) and 36" (914mm) worksurfaces.
- Not designed to be used with other edge profiles.
- See specification guide for worksurface support.

#### Inner Accessory Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rail Mount 13&quot; (330mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>AUSA-1324-SRN</td>
<td>$174.00</td>
<td>$178.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface Mount 13&quot; (330mm)</td>
<td>22&quot; (559mm)</td>
<td>AUSA-1322-SW</td>
<td>$177.56</td>
<td>$179.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Features **
- Includes painted metal screen with attachment hardware.
- Handedness is for accessory slots.
- Handedness applies to worksurface mounted only - not rail mounted.
- Rail Mount is non-handed.

** Specification Tips **
- Height for both screens is 12" (305mm) high above worksurface.
- Accommodates Belong Work Tools.
- Can be used in conjunction with Intuity Center and Active Component corner and center screens.
- Not to be used with Territory screen.
- Rail Mount for use with Intuity and Compose Connections with work rail.
- Worksurface Mount for use with Active or Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Accepts Belong Tools
  - Tool Cup
  - Mini Shelf
- Not to be used with Active Components Price List

#### Screen Saddle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single-Sided 41/2&quot; (114mm)</td>
<td>11&quot; (279mm)</td>
<td>21&quot; (533mm)</td>
<td>AASC-1121-SS</td>
<td>$118.37</td>
<td>$125.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-Sided 8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>11&quot; (279mm)</td>
<td>21&quot; (533mm)</td>
<td>AASC-1121-SR</td>
<td>$177.56</td>
<td>$184.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Feature **
- Includes one painted metal screen saddle with accessory slot.

** Specification Tips **
- Designed to mount over Active Component Center or Corner Screen.
- Accepts Belong Tools
  - Tool Cup
  - Mini Shelf
  - Square and Rectangular Tray

---

For more details, please refer to the Active Components Price List.
### Screens

#### Screen Carriage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3” (76mm)</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>AAST-0342-A</td>
<td>$473.49</td>
<td>$477.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>AAST-0348-A</td>
<td>$485.37</td>
<td>$489.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes rail, screen carriage and hardware.
- Optional utility tray for separately specified power components available. Standard in charcoal.

**Specification Tip**
- Designed to be used with screen convergent worksurfaces to provide structure for the Active Component Center screen or Intuity Rail Mounted Screen.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - **Utility Option:** Y Yes, add $159.80 list.
     N No
2. Rail trim.

#### Screen Rail for use with Reside

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2” (51mm)</td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>AKRD-0248-A</td>
<td>$327.85</td>
<td>$331.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>AKRD-0260-A</td>
<td>$356.17</td>
<td>$361.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>AKRD-0272-A</td>
<td>$384.49</td>
<td>$391.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes screen rail and mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Reside double-sided bench.
- Designed to accommodate the Active Component Center screen or Intuity Rail Mounted Screen.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim surface color.

#### Rail End Cap Trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKRC-0000-A</td>
<td>$106.54</td>
<td>$112.46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes two end caps and hardware.

**Specification Tip**
- For use when the ends of the Screen Rail are exposed and not concealed by the Active Components Rectangle Half Conference End - Reside or a Suspended Ender.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim surface color.
Suspended Storage
Security Drawer

Nominal Trim Height Depth Width Number
5”(127mm) 17”(432mm) 12”(305mm) AHDD-0312-SU NL $509.00 $527.94

Features
• Includes a painted steel drawer and front with lock.
• Available with optional USB power (Retrofit USB Charging Cable EUDX-U000-__).
• For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
• Drawer is 3”(76mm) high.
• Bracket designed to clear desking understructure.

Specification Tips
• Built-in top shelf 2”(51mm) from bottom of worksurface.
• Designed to be used on:
  - Adaptable and Active Components worksurfaces when mounted to Compose, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
  - Intuity
  - Reside
  - 30”D Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Height Adjustable Benches.
  - 30”D Hop Height Adjustable Tables and Height Adjustable Benches (mounting location impacted by motor).
• Not designed to work on 24”(610mm) deep Planes height adjustable tables or benches.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1 Power Option:
     N Non-Powered
     U USB Power, add $71.02 list
2) Case trim color.
3) Front trim color.
4) Lock trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Top Liner – Security Drawer

Depth Width Number Trim Trim
8”(203mm) 12”(305mm) ALTD-0812-S $64.58 $67.54

Feature
• Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

Specification Tips
• Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
• Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
AHPZ-S

**Features**
- Includes open pedestal or open pedestal with box drawer with lock and attachment hardware.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Painted steel case is available with solid or perforated side panels.
- Bottom panel can be specified in painted MDF or wood veneer.
- Pencil drawer has a painted metal front.

**Specification Tips**
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Top Liner
  - Drawer Liner
  - Drawer Tray
  - Magnetic Divider
- Attaches to:
  - Adaptable and Active Components worksurfaces when mounted to Compose, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
  - Intuity
  - Reside
  - 30”D Hop Dual Stage HAT’s and HAB’s (mounting location impacted by motor - "pedestal is only applicable if it is mounted inside the frame, it’s not applicable with Hop single motor").
- Built-in top shelf suspended 2”(51mm) from worksurface.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Case Type:
     - N Solid
     - M Perforated, add $373.00 list
   - Bottom Panel:
     - P Painted MDF
     - W Wood
2) Case trim color.
3) Pencil drawer front trim color (If applicable).
4) Bottom trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.

**Note:** For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>9”(229mm)</td>
<td>AHPZ-1809-S</td>
<td>UNN</td>
<td>$440.88</td>
<td>$440.88</td>
<td>$479.10</td>
<td>$479.10</td>
<td>$582.84</td>
<td>$608.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open with Box Drawer</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>9”(229mm)</td>
<td>AHPD-1809-S</td>
<td>UNL</td>
<td>$653.82</td>
<td>$653.82</td>
<td>$692.04</td>
<td>$692.04</td>
<td>$795.78</td>
<td>$821.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Active Components Price List

Suspended Storage
Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer
Suspended Storage
Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers

Features
- Includes box/file pedestal with lock and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal front attaches to the file drawer and conceals box drawer.
- Standard with lock.
- Painted steel case.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Bottom panel is painted MDF.

Specification Tips
- Separately specified File Partition must be specified for letter filing in drawer. Not required for legal filing.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Top Liner
  - Drawer Liner
  - Drawer Tray
  - File Partition
  - Drawer Divider
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Personal Storage Hook
- Built-in top shelf suspended 2" (51mm) from worksurface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Bottom trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Painted MDF Bottom Panel Case - Trim A</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>17&quot; (432mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>AHPA-1809-SNPNIL</td>
<td>$823.08 $861.30 $823.08 $861.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Suspended Storage
#### Suspended Pedestal Top Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>9&quot;(229mm)</td>
<td>ALTP-0809-S</td>
<td>$61.18</td>
<td>$63.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

**Specification Tips**
- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
Suspension Storage
Suspension Ender — Box/Open or Box/File

Features
• Includes two box/open or box/file configurations with lock, center section and attachment hardware.
• Attachment hardware is product line and leg specific.
• Top is recessed 1" (25mm).
• Case, front and interior panels are painted steel.
• Top/Bottom/Shelves are painted MDF or wood veneer.

Specification Tips
• Mounts on dual sided Reside or Intuity Bench, Reside 120°.
• Not for use with Active Component work surfaces with overhang.
• Cannot mount on single sided bench.
• Width of the Suspended Ender must match the depth of the bench.
• Fixed shelf cannot accommodate binders.
• Separately specified File Partition must be specified for letter filing in drawer. Not required for legal filing.
• Separately specified, if applicable:
  – Top Liner
  – Drawer Liner
  – Drawer Tray
  – File Partition
  – Drawer Divider
  – Magnetic Divider
  – Personal Storage Hook

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1 Product Line:
     B Intuity
     K Reside
   2 Leg Type:
     I Straight Leg
     A Angled Leg
   3 Top/Bottom/Shelves:
     P Painted MDF
     W Wood
   2) Case trim color.
   3) Front trim color.
   4) Top/bottom/shelf trim or wood finish color.
   5) Interior trim color.
   6) Lock plug trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges.
Please refer to the electronic catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Top/Bottom - MDF</th>
<th>Trim B Top/Bottom - MDF</th>
<th>Trim A Top/Bottom - Wood</th>
<th>Trim B Top/Bottom - Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>51&quot; (1295mm)</td>
<td>AHEC-1851-</td>
<td>$1858.46</td>
<td>$1949.60</td>
<td>$2056.14</td>
<td>$2075.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot; (1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AHEC-1863-</td>
<td>$2142.50</td>
<td>$2247.80</td>
<td>$2411.22</td>
<td>$2440.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Top/Bottom - MDF</th>
<th>Trim B Top/Bottom - MDF</th>
<th>Trim A Top/Bottom - Wood</th>
<th>Trim B Top/Bottom - Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>51&quot; (1295mm)</td>
<td>AHEA-1851-</td>
<td>$2189.90</td>
<td>$2281.04</td>
<td>$2387.58</td>
<td>$2406.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot; (1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AHEA-1863-</td>
<td>$2473.94</td>
<td>$2579.24</td>
<td>$2742.66</td>
<td>$2771.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspended Storage**  
Suspended Ender Top Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Use With</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51&quot; (1295mm) Suspended Ender</td>
<td>17&quot; (432mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>ALTE-1709-S</td>
<td>$79.55</td>
<td>$83.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot; (1600mm) Suspended Ender</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>9&quot; (229mm)</td>
<td>ALTO-1809-S</td>
<td>$81.22</td>
<td>$85.63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

**Specification Tips**
- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Active Components Price List

Accessories
Suspected Ender Reference Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>For Use With</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>51” (1295mm) Suspended Ender</td>
<td>AAOR-0951-S</td>
<td>$233.19</td>
<td>$237.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>63” (1600mm) Suspended Ender</td>
<td>AAOR-0963-S</td>
<td>$247.36</td>
<td>$255.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes one painted steel shelf and attachment hardware.
- Attaches to center section of suspended ender.

Specification Tips
- Shelf is angled 38°.
- Suspended Ender can accommodate two reference shelves.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
### Magnetic Divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>For Use With</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1”(25mm)</td>
<td>7”(178mm)</td>
<td>Drawer Tray</td>
<td>AAOD-0107-S</td>
<td>$27.25</td>
<td>$29.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9”(229mm)</td>
<td>7”(178mm)</td>
<td>Ender</td>
<td>AAOD-0109-S</td>
<td>29.62</td>
<td>32.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”(305mm)</td>
<td>7”(178mm)</td>
<td>Security Drawer</td>
<td>AAOD-0112-S</td>
<td>33.15</td>
<td>37.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one magnetic aluminum divider.

**Specification Tips**
- Requires separately specified Suspended Pedestal Top Liner or Suspended Ender Top Liner.
- Designed to be used with:
  - Suspended Pedestal drawer
  - Suspended Ender
  - Suspended Ender Painted Steel Liner
  - Security Drawer
  - Drawer Tray

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

### Drawer Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Pencil Drawer</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>7”(178mm)</td>
<td>ALDP-1707-F</td>
<td>$23.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Box Drawer</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>7”(178mm)</td>
<td>ALDA-1707-F</td>
<td>23.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Drawer</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>12”(305mm)</td>
<td>ALDD-1712-F</td>
<td>26.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>7”(178mm)</td>
<td>ALDT-0607-F</td>
<td>14.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one felt liner.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used with:
  - Suspended Pedestal drawer
  - Suspended Ender
  - Security Drawer
  - Drawer Tray

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

### Personal Storage Hook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3”(76mm)</td>
<td>2”(51mm)</td>
<td>AAOC-0302-S</td>
<td>$45.53</td>
<td>$46.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one hook.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to hang from Side Car, Suspended Pedestal, Suspended Ender, Security Drawer or Nook.
- Does not work with Beside Stanchions.
- Hook load capacity: 20lbs.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
## Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage

### File Partition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10” (254mm)</td>
<td>6” (152mm)</td>
<td>AAOP-1007-S</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
<td>$41.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one painted steel partition.
- Attaches in file drawer of suspended pedestal or suspended ender for letter filing.

**Specification Tip**
- Required in Suspended Pedestal and Suspended Ender to provide filing capability.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

### Drawer Divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” (152mm)</td>
<td>3 3/4” (95mm)</td>
<td>AAOF-0604-S</td>
<td>$98.59</td>
<td>$110.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one painted steel U shaped divider and magnetic tape.
- Fits in file drawer of suspended pedestal or suspended ender.

**Specification Tip**
- Subdivides drawer into three compartments.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

### Drawer Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2” (51mm)</td>
<td>7” (178mm)</td>
<td>AAOT-0207-S</td>
<td>$139.50</td>
<td>$140.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one painted steel tray.

**Specification Tips**
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - Drawer Liner
  - Magnetic Divider
- Designed to use with box or file drawer of a Suspended Pedestal or Suspended Ender.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Floating Shelves — Tile Mounted

Features
- Includes two 9”(229mm) deep shelves and one 11”(279mm) deep shelf with backer and bracket.
- Bottom shelf spans the full width of the tile. Top two shelves are 24”(610mm) less than the width of the tile.
- Shelves available in Painted Metal, Painted MDF or Wood.
- Brackets for painted metal shelf will match the trim.
- Brackets for Painted MDF or Wood shelves will have a trim option.
- Laminate backer only available with metal shelves.

Specification Tips
- Height between shelves is 5”(127mm) and shelves are not adjustable.
- Must be mounted at the bottom of the Compose panels above the raceway covers or for use with Compose Connections.
- Must span two panels (see Panel A and Panel B widths below).
- When using the Tile Mount Floating Shelf in conjunction with a convergent, there must be Group A or Group B support within 4’ of the surface.
- Panel and worksurface support may interfere with mounting Active Component Floating Shelves, see Specification Guide for appropriate brackets.
- When using Tile Mount Floating Shelf on Compose in conjunction with any Active Component or Adaptable attached worksurfaces, must use Work Rail Top Trim and Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket (ZZBD-0200-CNG).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   a) Shelf Surface:
      - S Painted Metal
      - P Painted MDF
      - W Wood
   b) Handedness:
      - L Left-hand
      - R Right-hand
   c) Laminate Backer

2) Backer laminate color (for Metal Shelf only):
3) Laminate Edge Band.
4) Shelf and bracket trim color.
   - Painted MDF or Veneer Backer
     a) Backer color.
     b) Shelf color.
     c) Bracket trim color (trim required when specifying a painted MDF or veneer shelf).

Note: Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Panel A</th>
<th>Panel B</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Shelf Surface</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16”(406mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1648-LSBC</td>
<td>$ 680.55</td>
<td>$ 698.31</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1654-LSBC</td>
<td>747.99</td>
<td>765.75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1660-LSBC</td>
<td>815.43</td>
<td>833.19</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1666-LSBC</td>
<td>882.87</td>
<td>900.63</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1672-LSBC</td>
<td>950.31</td>
<td>968.07</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”(406mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1648-PBC</td>
<td>$ 936.17</td>
<td>$ 953.93</td>
<td>$1397.27</td>
<td>$1420.25</td>
<td>$1603.72</td>
<td>$1722.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1654-PBC</td>
<td>1010.69</td>
<td>1028.45</td>
<td>1477.13</td>
<td>1501.85</td>
<td>1685.32</td>
<td>1805.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1660-PBC</td>
<td>1085.21</td>
<td>1102.97</td>
<td>1556.99</td>
<td>1583.45</td>
<td>1766.92</td>
<td>1888.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1666-PBC</td>
<td>1159.73</td>
<td>1177.49</td>
<td>1636.85</td>
<td>1665.05</td>
<td>1848.52</td>
<td>1971.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1672-PBC</td>
<td>1234.25</td>
<td>1252.01</td>
<td>1716.71</td>
<td>1746.65</td>
<td>1930.12</td>
<td>2054.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”(406mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1648-WBC</td>
<td>$ 882.41</td>
<td>$ 900.17</td>
<td>$1343.51</td>
<td>$1366.49</td>
<td>$1549.96</td>
<td>$1668.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1654-WBC</td>
<td>955.19</td>
<td>972.95</td>
<td>1421.63</td>
<td>1446.35</td>
<td>1629.82</td>
<td>1750.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1660-WBC</td>
<td>1027.97</td>
<td>1045.73</td>
<td>1505.75</td>
<td>1526.21</td>
<td>1709.68</td>
<td>1831.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1666-WBC</td>
<td>1100.75</td>
<td>1118.51</td>
<td>1577.87</td>
<td>1606.07</td>
<td>1789.54</td>
<td>1912.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>AZST-1672-WBC</td>
<td>1173.53</td>
<td>1191.29</td>
<td>1655.99</td>
<td>1685.93</td>
<td>1869.40</td>
<td>1993.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Floating Shelves — External Mounted

**Floating Shelf – External Mount**

**Features**
- Includes three equal length shelves with a backer and bracket.
- Shelves available in Painted MDF, Painted Metal or Wood.
- Brackets for painted metal shelf will match the trim.
- Brackets for painted MDF or Wood shelves will have a trim option.
- Laminate backer only available with metal shelves.

**Specification Tips**
- Height between shelves is 5” (127mm) and shelves are not adjustable.
- Designed to be mounted along any height on a Compose panel or Compose Connection Frame.
- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panels or two panels equal to tile width.
- 30” (762mm)-72” (1829mm) width panels allow Floating Shelf to externally mount over the existing tile.
- Panel and worksurface support may interfere with mounting Active Component Floating Shelves, see Specification Guide for appropriate brackets.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1) Shelf Surface:
      - S Painted Metal
      - P Painted MDF
      - W Wood
   2) Backer laminate color (for Metal Shelf only).
   3) Laminate Edge Band.
   4) Shelf and bracket trim color.

Note: Upcharge for mixed surface grades, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

### Nominal Height Nominal Depth Nominal Width Number Shelf Surface Trim A Trim B Paint A Paint B Wood Group A B

#### Shelf Backer Surface – Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Shelf Surface</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” (305mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1230-LSAA</td>
<td>$ 793.10</td>
<td>$ 810.86</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1236-LSAA</td>
<td>860.54</td>
<td>878.30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1242-LSAA</td>
<td>927.98</td>
<td>945.74</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1248-LSAA</td>
<td>995.42</td>
<td>1013.18</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1254-LSAA</td>
<td>1062.86</td>
<td>1080.62</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1260-LSAA</td>
<td>1130.30</td>
<td>1148.06</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1266-LSAA</td>
<td>1197.74</td>
<td>1215.50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1272-LSAA</td>
<td>1265.18</td>
<td>1282.94</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Shelf Backer Surface – Paint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Shelf Surface</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” (305mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1230-P</td>
<td>$1027.48</td>
<td>$1045.24</td>
<td>$1472.56</td>
<td>$1490.32</td>
<td>$1673.79</td>
<td>$1788.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1236-P</td>
<td>1102.00</td>
<td>1119.76</td>
<td>1552.42</td>
<td>1571.92</td>
<td>1755.39</td>
<td>1871.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1242-P</td>
<td>1176.52</td>
<td>1194.28</td>
<td>1632.28</td>
<td>1653.52</td>
<td>1836.99</td>
<td>1954.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1248-P</td>
<td>1251.04</td>
<td>1268.80</td>
<td>1712.14</td>
<td>1735.12</td>
<td>1918.59</td>
<td>2037.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1254-P</td>
<td>1325.56</td>
<td>1343.32</td>
<td>1792.00</td>
<td>1816.72</td>
<td>2000.19</td>
<td>2120.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1260-P</td>
<td>1400.08</td>
<td>1417.84</td>
<td>1951.72</td>
<td>1979.92</td>
<td>2163.39</td>
<td>2286.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1266-P</td>
<td>1474.60</td>
<td>1492.36</td>
<td>1951.72</td>
<td>1979.92</td>
<td>2163.39</td>
<td>2286.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1272-P</td>
<td>1549.12</td>
<td>1566.88</td>
<td>2031.58</td>
<td>2061.52</td>
<td>2244.99</td>
<td>2369.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Shelf Backer Surface – Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Shelf Surface</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Paint A</th>
<th>Paint B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” (305mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1230-W</td>
<td>$ 978.94</td>
<td>$ 996.70</td>
<td>$1424.02</td>
<td>$1441.78</td>
<td>$1625.25</td>
<td>$1740.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1236-W</td>
<td>1051.72</td>
<td>1069.48</td>
<td>1502.14</td>
<td>1521.64</td>
<td>1705.11</td>
<td>1821.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1242-W</td>
<td>1124.50</td>
<td>1142.26</td>
<td>1580.26</td>
<td>1601.50</td>
<td>1784.97</td>
<td>1902.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1248-W</td>
<td>1197.28</td>
<td>1215.04</td>
<td>1658.38</td>
<td>1681.36</td>
<td>1864.83</td>
<td>1983.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1254-W</td>
<td>1270.06</td>
<td>1287.82</td>
<td>1736.50</td>
<td>1761.22</td>
<td>1944.69</td>
<td>2065.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1260-W</td>
<td>1342.84</td>
<td>1360.60</td>
<td>1814.62</td>
<td>1841.08</td>
<td>2024.55</td>
<td>2146.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1266-W</td>
<td>1415.62</td>
<td>1433.38</td>
<td>1892.74</td>
<td>1920.94</td>
<td>2104.41</td>
<td>2227.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>9” (229mm)</td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>AZSE-1272-W</td>
<td>1488.40</td>
<td>1506.16</td>
<td>1970.86</td>
<td>2000.80</td>
<td>2184.27</td>
<td>2308.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trays

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Tray</td>
<td>KUAK-0000-NSN</td>
<td>$15.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Tray</td>
<td>KUAK-0000-NNR</td>
<td>$15.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Sizes:
  - Square tray: 2.75” (70mm).
  - Rectangular tray: 2.75” x 5.5” (70mm x 140mm).
- Available in Beige (TR-R), Brownstone (TR-1R), Rusty Red (TR-RR) and Snow (TR-FM).

Specification Tip
- Designed for use with the Base Tray, Territory Screen or as freestanding pieces.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.
## Belong Work Tools

### Paper Tray — Landscape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;(38mm)</td>
<td>8 7/8&quot;(225mm)</td>
<td>12 3/4&quot;(324mm)</td>
<td>Slat — Document Tray</td>
<td>KUPT-0913-H</td>
<td>$27.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;(64mm)</td>
<td>8 7/8&quot;(225mm)</td>
<td>12 3/4&quot;(324mm)</td>
<td>Freestanding — Stacking Tray</td>
<td>KUPT-0913-F</td>
<td>$33.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

### Tool Cup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2&quot;(89mm)</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;(64mm)</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;(64mm)</td>
<td>KUTC-0000-H</td>
<td>$23.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  - Belong rail
  - Belong slat tile
  - Beside stanchion
  - Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

### Hanging Sorter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2&quot;(216mm)</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;(64mm)</td>
<td>12 3/4&quot;(324mm)</td>
<td>KUHS-0000-H</td>
<td>$65.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1"(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - Belong rail
  - Belong slat tile
  - Beside stanchion
  - Open C Cubby with slots

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

### Mini Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;(25mm)</td>
<td>4&quot;(102mm)</td>
<td>8&quot;(203mm)</td>
<td>KUSH-0408-H</td>
<td>$23.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - Belong rail
  - Belong slat tile
  - Beside stanchion
  - Open C Cubby with slots

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.
## Electrical Components

### Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Port Color</th>
<th>Length Cord</th>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corded</td>
<td>2.9&quot; (74mm)</td>
<td>3.2&quot; (81mm)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-PF0B-2000</td>
<td>$138.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-PF0B-1100</td>
<td>289.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-PL0B-2000</td>
<td>168.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-PL0B-1100</td>
<td>319.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-PF0W-2000</td>
<td>$138.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-PF0W-1100</td>
<td>289.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-PL0W-2000</td>
<td>168.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-PL0W-1100</td>
<td>319.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwire</td>
<td>2.9&quot; (74mm)</td>
<td>3.2&quot; (81mm)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-HF0B-2000</td>
<td>$198.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-HF0B-1100</td>
<td>349.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-HL0B-2000</td>
<td>228.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-HL0B-1100</td>
<td>379.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-HF0W-2000</td>
<td>$198.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-HF0W-1100</td>
<td>349.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>2 Power</td>
<td>EUM1-HL0W-2000</td>
<td>228.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>1 Power, USB</td>
<td>EUM1-HL0W-1100</td>
<td>379.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes power module with 2 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets).
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6’ (1829mm) or 10’ (3048mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Hardwired power module with 6’ (1829mm) or 12’ (3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2” (13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Active Components Personal Divider.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

---

Optional Mini Taps:
- (2) Power
- (1) Power, (1) USB
**Retrofit USB Charging Cable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>EUDX-U000-B</td>
<td>$137.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>EUDX-U000-W</td>
<td>$137.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72” (1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - Flip Top Unit
  - Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - Quick Connect Power
  - Workware Interface Module
  - Flush Mount Module
  - Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

**Utility Tray End Covers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>EKEW-0500-P</td>
<td>$44.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>EKEW-1500-P</td>
<td>$53.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
- Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
- Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

Specification Tip
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are not required.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: $5.79 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

**Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0042-3S</td>
<td>$54.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0048-3S</td>
<td>61.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0042-2S</td>
<td>$54.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0048-2S</td>
<td>61.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0042-4S</td>
<td>$54.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0048-4S</td>
<td>61.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
- Separately Specify:
  - Receptacles
  - Jumpers
  - Power Infeeds
  - Data Faceplates
  - Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)
### Jumpers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Actual Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0018-3</td>
<td>$112.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0024-3</td>
<td>119.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0030-3</td>
<td>127.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0036-3</td>
<td>135.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0042-3</td>
<td>143.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0048-3</td>
<td>151.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0054-3</td>
<td>158.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0060-3</td>
<td>166.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76” (1930mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0076-3</td>
<td>187.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96” (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0096-3</td>
<td>213.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144” (3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00E4-3</td>
<td>275.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192” (4877mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00K2-3</td>
<td>338.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 2+2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0018-2</td>
<td>$119.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0024-2</td>
<td>127.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0030-2</td>
<td>135.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0036-2</td>
<td>143.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0042-2</td>
<td>151.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0048-2</td>
<td>158.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0054-2</td>
<td>166.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0060-2</td>
<td>174.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76” (1930mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0076-2</td>
<td>195.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96” (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0096-2</td>
<td>221.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144” (3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00E4-2</td>
<td>283.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192” (4877mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00K2-2</td>
<td>346.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-Circuit, 3+1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Actual Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0018-4</td>
<td>$119.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0024-4</td>
<td>127.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0030-4</td>
<td>135.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0036-4</td>
<td>143.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0042-4</td>
<td>151.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0048-4</td>
<td>158.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0054-4</td>
<td>166.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0060-4</td>
<td>174.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76” (1930mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0076-4</td>
<td>195.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96” (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0096-4</td>
<td>221.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144” (3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00E4-4</td>
<td>283.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192” (4877mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00K2-4</td>
<td>346.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.

**Specification Tips:**
- Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storge to desk).
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)
## Electrical Components

### Receptacles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit – 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-0003-M</td>
<td>$261.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1-3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-0003-M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1-3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-0003-I</td>
<td></td>
<td>$277.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2 – 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M12</td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-1500-M12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M22</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M32</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M42</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-1500-M12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M22</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M32</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M42</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1 – 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M14</td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-1500-M14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M34</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M44</td>
<td></td>
<td>$515.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-1500-M14</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M24</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M34</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M44</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

### Specification Tips
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- **Triplexes for 3-Circuit are field programmable.**
- **Triplexes for 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.** Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

### Note
- 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

---

**To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Non-metallic trim color.

---

![Image of Triplex Receptacles](image-url)
**Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp**

### 3-Circuit – 20 Amp Triplex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-0003-M1</td>
<td>$729.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-0003-M2</td>
<td>729.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-0003-M3</td>
<td>729.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-0003-I1</td>
<td>$744.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-0003-I2</td>
<td>744.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-0003-I3</td>
<td>744.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 – 20 Amp Triplex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-2000-M12</td>
<td>$792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-M22</td>
<td>792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-M32</td>
<td>792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-M42</td>
<td>792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-2000-I12</td>
<td>$807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-I22</td>
<td>807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-I32</td>
<td>807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-I42</td>
<td>807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 – 20 Amp Triplex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-2000-M14</td>
<td>$792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-M24</td>
<td>792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-M34</td>
<td>792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-M44</td>
<td>792.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-2000-I14</td>
<td>$807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-I24</td>
<td>807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-I34</td>
<td>807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-2000-I44</td>
<td>807.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

**Specification Tips**

- Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

**Note:** 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1= A).

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.
## Electrical Components

### Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0015-3M13U</td>
<td>$578.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2M13U</td>
<td>$578.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4M13U</td>
<td>$578.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

### Specification Tips
- Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.
- For power access with appropriate technology access tile.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

**Note:** 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
2. Non-metallic trim color.
This page intentionally left blank.
# Table of Contents – Active Components Specification Guide

## Product Details – Active Components

**Overview**
- Wood Grain Direction ................................................................. 92
- Alignment Heights ........................................................................ 93-95

**Desk Height Storage**
- Desk Height Nook Open – Single Sided ........................................ 96
- Desk Height Nook Open – Dual Sided ............................................ 97
- Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided 14 ¼” High ................... 98
- Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided 8” High ....................... 99
- Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided 14 ¾” High .................... 100
- Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided 8” High ....................... 101
- Desk Height Shelf ................................................................. 102

**Desk Height Storage Support**
- Stanchion – Intuity .................................................................. 103
- Stanchion – Reside .................................................................. 104
- Stanchion – Universal ............................................................. 105
- Stanchion – Beside Storage ...................................................... 106
- Stanchion – A Series Storage .................................................. 107
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount .................................................. 108
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatches ................................................................. 109
- Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount ............................................... 110
- Intuity Accessories Rail Mounting Bracket Kit – Double Kit ......... 111

**Side Cars**
- Side Car – Panel Mounted – Basic .......................................... 112
- Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe ........................................ 114
- Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Basic ...................... 116
- Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Deluxe ................... 118
- Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud ....................... 120
- Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Solid Shroud .................... 122
- Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Perforated Shroud .......... 124
- Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud ........ 126
- Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Solid Shroud ........ 128
- Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Solid Shroud .... 130
- Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Perforated Shroud . 132
- Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud 134

**Worksurfaces**
- Rectangle Full Conference End .............................................. 136
- Wedge Full Conference End .................................................. 138
- Rectangle Half Conference End ............................................. 140
- Wedge Half Conference End .................................................. 142
- Rectangle Screen Conference End ........................................... 144
- Wedge Screen Conference End ................................................ 146
- Rectangle Convergent Conference End .................................... 148
- Wedge Convergent Conference End ...................................... 150
- Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End ....................... 152
- Wedge Convergent Half Conference End ................................. 154
- Rectangular Full Convergent ................................................... 156
- Wedge Full Convergent .......................................................... 158
- Rectangle Screen Convergent ................................................ 160
- Wedge Screen Convergent ..................................................... 162
- Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity ................................ 164
- Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside ................................ 168
- 120° Half Wrap Around – Reside .......................................... 170
# Table of Contents – Active Components Specification Guide

## Height Adjustable Tables
- Overview .................................................. 172
- Height Adjustable Table – Rectangular .......................... 174
- Height Adjustable Table – 120° Full Wrap-Around ......... 175

## Screens
- Personal Divider with Drawer .................................. 176
- Center Screen .................................................. 177
- Corner Screen ................................................. 178
- Territory Screen ............................................... 179

## Suspended Storage
- Security Drawer ............................................... 180
- Suspended Pedestal – Open ................................... 181
- Suspended Pedestal – Open with Box Drawer .............. 182
- Suspended Pedestal – Box/File ................................ 183
- Suspended Ender – Box/Open ................................ 184
- Suspended Ender – Box/File .................................. 185

## Accessories
- Shelf Divider .................................................... 186
- Top Liner for use with Security Drawer ..................... 186
- Top Liner for use with Suspended Pedestal ................. 186
- Reference Shelf for use with Suspended Ender ............ 187
- Top Liner for use with Suspended Ender ................... 187
- Magnetic Divider ............................................. 188
- Drawer Liner .................................................... 188
- Personal Storage Hook ........................................ 188
- File Partition .................................................... 189
- Drawer Divider .................................................. 189
- Drawer Tray ...................................................... 189

## Floating Shelves
- Floating Shelf – External Mount ............................... 190
- Floating Shelf – Tile Mount ..................................... 192

## Belong Worktools
- Slat Document Tray ............................................. 194
- Freestanding Stacking Tray .................................. 194
- Tool Cup .......................................................... 194
- Hanging Sorter ............................................... 194
- Mini Shelf ......................................................... 194

## Electrical Components
- Retrofit USB Charging Cable ................................ 195
- Mini Tap .......................................................... 195

## Technical Specifications – Active Components ............................................. 196-202
Product Details
Active Components
Product Details – Overview

Wood Grain Direction – Natural, Quarter Cut, Rift Cut and Double Cut Veneers

Desk-Height Nooks

Desk-Height Shelf

Side Cars

Suspended Pedestals

Suspanded Enders

Screens – Personal Divider with Drawer

Floating Shelves

Tile Mount

External Mount

Worksurface Support

Worksurface Support – Wood Grain Direction

Table: Wood Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VENEER TYPE</th>
<th>WOOD GRAIN DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rift Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Horizontal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table: Shelf Backer Wood Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VENEER TYPE</th>
<th>WOOD GRAIN DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain Laminate 30”-60” Wide Backer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain Laminate 66”-72” Wide Backer</td>
<td>Horizontal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Horizontal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table: Worksurfaces/Table Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VENEER TYPE</th>
<th>WOOD GRAIN DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rift Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Horizontal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table: Worksurfaces/Table Tops (Top View)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VENEER TYPE</th>
<th>WOOD GRAIN DIRECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rift Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Cut Veneer</td>
<td>Horizontal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Details – Overview

Alignment Heights

Desk Height Nook and Shelf Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>Panel Application with Worksurface Mounted Nook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2&quot; High</td>
<td>Intuity Benching Application with Rail Mounted Nook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2&quot; High</td>
<td>Beside Storage Application with Storage Mounted Nook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>Intuity Double-Sided Benching Application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Side Car Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>Side Car Panel Mounted with Column – Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2&quot; High</td>
<td>Side Car Freestanding – Basic with Perforated Shroud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>Side Car Stanchion and Legs Kit Deluxe – Solid Shroud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2&quot; High</td>
<td>Side Car Stanchion and Legs Kit Basic – Perforated Shroud</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suspended Storage Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>Intuity Benching Application with a Suspended Security Drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; High</td>
<td>Intuity Benching Application with a Suspended Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23&quot; High</td>
<td>Intuity Benching Application with a Suspended Ender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>5&quot; High Security Drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; High</td>
<td>20&quot; High Suspended Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; High</td>
<td>18&quot; High Suspended Ender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Painted MDF Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick, 1/16" less than the standard 1 3/16" worksurface thickness.
Product Details – Overview

Alignment Heights

Active Components Worksurfaces and Screens

Note: Painted MDF Worksurfaces are 1 1/8” thick, 1/16” less than the standard 1 3/16” worksurface thickness.
Alignment Heights

**Floating Shelf – External Mount**

- 41 1/8" High
- 29 3/16" High
- 27" High
- 21 1/2" High
- 15 3/8" High
- 9 5/8" High

**Floating Shelf – Tile Mount**

- 41 1/8" High
- 29 3/16" High
- 27" High
- 25" High
- 20 3/4" High
- 15 1/4" High
- 9 13/16" High
**Product Details – Desk Height Storage**

**Desk Height Nook Open – Single Sided**

**Solid**

- Shroud – Solid
- Upper Shelf
- Bottom Shelf
- Storage Cubby (Nooks 42” or less do not include a Center Divider)

**Perforated**

- Shroud – Perforated
- Detail of Perforated Shroud

**Solid with Accessory Slots**

- Shroud with Accessory Slots
- Hanging Belong Worktools (Separately Specified)

---

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perforated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With Accessory Slots</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stanchion Requirements**

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

**Nook Dimensions and Configurations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD Widths and Configurations</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Inset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00&quot;</td>
<td>21 ¼&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Centered)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.00&quot;</td>
<td>13 1/8&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00&quot;</td>
<td>16 ¼&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00&quot;</td>
<td>12 ¾&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00&quot;</td>
<td>14 ½&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00&quot;</td>
<td>15 ¾&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00&quot;</td>
<td>18 ½&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; Wide Slot (3 Slots Left/3 Slots Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.*

---

**Top View**

- Width (See Chart for Available Widths)

**Front View**

- Accessory Slots (Optional)

**Side View**

- Center Divider (Only included with Nooks 48” and wider)

---

**AU1A**

**Active Components**
Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Nook Open – Dual Sided

Solid

Perforated

Solid with Accessory Slots

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perforated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With Accessory Slots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stanchion Requirements

Nooks cannot be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.

- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Nook Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD Width</th>
<th>ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS and Configuration (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Insert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00&quot;</td>
<td>12 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00*</td>
<td>15 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>13 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00*</td>
<td>18 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>16 ¾” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00*</td>
<td>21 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>19 ¾” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00*</td>
<td>24 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>14” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00*</td>
<td>25 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>14 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00*</td>
<td>27 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>15 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00*</td>
<td>30 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>17 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00*</td>
<td>31 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>17 ¾” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00*</td>
<td>33 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>18 ½” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00*</td>
<td>36 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>20” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

Handedness

- Cubby position determines handedness.

Handedness Options:

(L) Left-hand

(R) Right-hand
Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided – 14 ¼” High

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perforated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With Accessory Slots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF: Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stanchion Requirements
- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Nook Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD # of Pieces</th>
<th>CENTER DIVIDER Widths and Configurations</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION INSET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Centered)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

Product Details – Desk Height Storage
Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Single Sided – 8” High

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Nook Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD # of Pieces</th>
<th>CENTER DIVIDER # of Dividers</th>
<th>ACCESSORY SLOTS (Widths and Configurations)</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Inset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21 ¼&quot; Wide Slot (3 Centered)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 ½&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16 ⅛&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 ⅝&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14 ¾&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15 ⅛&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17 ¼&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Top View

- Width (See Chart for Available Widths)
- Depth Nominal (Actual) 9" (9.75")
- Wood Grain Direction

Front View

- Accessory Slots (Optional)
- Center Divider (Only included with Nooks 48" and wider)
- Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Left Side
- A Separately Specified Center Stanchion is required for Nooks 48" wide or wider

Side View

- Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Right Side
- A
- B
- Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Left Side

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Nook Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD # of Pieces</th>
<th>CENTER DIVIDER # of Dividers</th>
<th>ACCESSORY SLOTS (Widths and Configurations)</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Inset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21 ¼&quot; Wide Slot (3 Centered)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 ½&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16 ⅛&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 ⅝&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14 ¾&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15 ⅛&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17 ¼&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided – 14 ¼” High
(Left Handed Stanchion Shown)

Solid

Perforated

Solid with Accessory Slots

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Divider</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Shelf</td>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stanchion Requirements

- Nooks can not be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Nook Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD Width</th>
<th>ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS and Configuration (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Inset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00”</td>
<td>12 ⅛”</td>
<td>10” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00”</td>
<td>15 ⅞”</td>
<td>13 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00”</td>
<td>18 ⅞”</td>
<td>16 ¾” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00”</td>
<td>21 ⅞”</td>
<td>13” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions* (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00”</td>
<td>24 ⅞”</td>
<td>14” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00”</td>
<td>25 ⅞”</td>
<td>14 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00”</td>
<td>27 ⅞”</td>
<td>15 ¾” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00”</td>
<td>30 ⅞”</td>
<td>17” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00”</td>
<td>31 ⅞”</td>
<td>17 ¼” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00”</td>
<td>33 ⅞”</td>
<td>18 ½” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00”</td>
<td>36 ⅞”</td>
<td>20” Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions* (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*EXCEPTION: Parallel applications mounted on the Intuity Accessory Rail require the following Nook support components: (2) Intuity Stanchions, (1) Worksurface to Storage Bracket, (1) Intuity Rail Mounting Bracket Kit.

Handedness

- Cubby position determines handedness.

(L) Left-hand  (R) Right-hand

Handedness

Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Left Side

A Separately Specified Center Stanchion is required for Nooks 48” wide or wider

Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Right Side

Accessory Slots (Optional)
Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Nook Enclosed – Dual Sided – 8” High
(Left Handed Stanchion Shown)

Solid

Perforated

Solid with Accessory Slots

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Center Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stanchion Requirements
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted on other products, separately specified Stanchions are always required for installation.
- See chart below for general Stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Nook Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOOK WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>SHROUD Width</th>
<th>ACCESSORY SLOTS Widths and Configurations</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Inset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.00&quot;</td>
<td>12 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00&quot;</td>
<td>15 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>13 ⅜&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00&quot;</td>
<td>18 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>16 ⅝&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00&quot;</td>
<td>21 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>19 ⅝&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00&quot;</td>
<td>24 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>22 ⅜&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00&quot;</td>
<td>25 ½&quot;</td>
<td>25 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00&quot;</td>
<td>27 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>29 ½&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00&quot;</td>
<td>30 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>33 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00&quot;</td>
<td>31 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>37 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00&quot;</td>
<td>33 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>41 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00&quot;</td>
<td>36 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>45 ⅞&quot; Wide Slot (3 Left/3 Right)</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handedness
- Cubby position determines handedness.

(L) Left-hand  (R) Right-hand

Wood Grain Direction

Handedness
- Cubby position determines handedness.

(L) Left-hand  (R) Right-hand

 Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Left Side

Requires Separately Specified Center Stanchion is required for Nooks 48” wide or wider

Requires Separately Specified Stanchion on the Right Side
Product Details – Desk Height Storage

Desk Height Shelf

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelves/Center Divider</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.

Stanchion Requirements

- The Desk Height Shelf always requires separately specified Stanchions for installation.
- See chart for general stanchion support requirements.
- See the Application Guideline Section for specific stanchion support requirements by application.

Shelf Dimensions and Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHELF WIDTH (Actual)</th>
<th>STANCHION SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS # and Configuration (Separately Specified)</th>
<th>STANCHION Inset for left and right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.00”</td>
<td>1 Stanchion (Centered)</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00”</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.00”</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.00”</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.00”</td>
<td>2 Stanchions (Left/Right)</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.00”</td>
<td>3 Stanchions (Left/Center/Right)</td>
<td>9”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Top View

A USN

Front View

1/2" Thick

A Separately Specified Center Stanchion is required for Nooks 42” wide or wider

Left Stanchion (Separately Specified)

Right Stanchion (Separately Specified)
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Intuity

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity Stanchion Support Guidelines for 14 ¼” High Nooks:

Required separately specified Components
- (2) Intuity Stanchions (one on each end)
- (1) Intuity Worksurface to Storage Bracket (centered)
- (1) Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit (one on each end of accessory rail)

Intuity Worksurface to Storage Bracket

Intuity Accessory Rail

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit

Intuity Stanchion Support Guidelines for 8” High Nooks and the Desk Height Shelf:

Required separately specified Components
- Intuity Stanchions (see desk height storage product details pages for appropriate number of stanchions required for support)
- (1) Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit for rail stability

Intuity Accessory Rail

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit

Intuity Stanchions

Intuity Stanchions

Intuity Accessory Rail

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit

Power Components

- (U) USB Power option includes cutout for a separately specified USB Charging Cable.

Intuity Accessory Rail

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit

Intuity Stanchions

Intuity Stanchions

Intuity Accessory Rail

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit

Retrofit USB Charging Cable

EUDX

Note: The Rail Mounted Intuity Stanchions are only for use with double sided Intuity Benching applications, they may not be used with single sided Intuity Benching Applications.

Dimensions

Top View

Front View

Alignment Heights

47 ¼” High

41 ½” High

33 ½” High

29 ¾” High

Intuity – Double Sided Benching Application with 14 ¼” High Nook Parallel Application

Floor
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Reside

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
• See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
• The Reside Stanchions are only for use with double sided Reside Benching applications, they may not be used with single sided Reside Benching Applications.

Power Components
• (U) USB Power option includes cutout for a separately specified USB Charging Cable.

Dimensions

Alignment Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 ¾” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ½” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ½” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ¼” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reside – Double Sided Benching Application with 14 ¼” High Nook Parallel Application

Reside – Double Sided Benching Application with 8” High Nook Parallel Application

Reside – Double Sided Benching Application with Desk Height Shelf Parallel Application
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Universal

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
- USB Power option is not available with the Universal Stanchion.
- Installation will deface the worksurface.

Dimensions

Alignment Heights

- 50” High
- 47 3/4” High
- 41 1/2” High
- 33 1/2” High
- 29 3/4” High
- Floor

Adaptable Worksurface with 14 3/4” High Nook
Parallel Application

2 High Beside Storage with 8” High Nook
Parallel Application
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – Beside Storage

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
- Installation will deface the worksurface.

Dimensions

Alignment Heights

Beside Stanchions may be used with Desk Height Nooks (14 ¼" or 8" High) or with the Desk Height Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Front View</th>
<th>Top View</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 ¾&quot; High</td>
<td>4 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅞&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ½&quot; High</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅞&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ½&quot; High</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1⅞&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ¾&quot; High</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 ⅝&quot; High</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity Double Sided Benching / 1 ½ High Beside Storage Application with Desk Height Nook – 14 ¼" High (Perpendicular Application)
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Stanchion – A Series Storage

Mounting Plate

Stanchion

Stanchion mounts to top of 1 1/2 High A Series Top

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
- See the Application Guidelines section for stanchion support requirements.
- Installation will deface the worksurface.

Dimensions

Top View

Front View

Alignment Heights

47 3/4” High

41 1/2” High

33 1/2” High

29 3/4” High

22” High

Floor

Intuity Double Sided Benching Application and A Series 1 1/2 High Credenza with Desk Height Nook – 14 1/4” High (Perpendicular Application)
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity Benching Application

- The bracket provides mid-support for a 14 1/4” High Nook that is centered on a double sided Intuity Starter or Add-on Kit with Access Hatches.
- The Bracket mounts between the split in the access hatch and is centered below the Nook.
- The mounting height of the nook provides adequate clearance to open and close the Intuity hatches.
- The bracket must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and an Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit to ensure the stability of the Nook on the Intuity Rail.

Alignment Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Diagram</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 3/4” High</td>
<td><img src="ZBBM" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2” High</td>
<td><img src="ZBBM" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2” High</td>
<td><img src="ZBBM" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4” High</td>
<td><img src="ZBBM" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatches

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity Benching Application

- The bracket provides mid-support for a Nook that is mounted on a double sided Intuity Starter or Add-on Kit without Access Hatches
- The Bracket is centered below the nook.
- Must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and an Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit which ensures the stability of Nook on the Intuity Rail.

Alignment Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot; High Nook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td>6 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td>3 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity – Double Sided Benching Application without Access Hatches
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatches Intersection Mount

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity Benching Application

- The bracket provides mid-support for a Nook when the Nook is mounted at the intersection of an Intuity Starter and Add-on Kit with access hatches.
- Mounts between the split in the access hatch and is centered below the Nook.
- The mounting height of the nook provides adequate clearance to open and close the Intuity hatches.
- The bracket must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and an Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit to ensure the stability of the Intuity Rail.

Alignment Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Nook Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 3/4” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity – Double Sided Benching Application with Bracket installed between Worksurfaces
Product Details – Desk Height Storage Support

Intuity Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit – Double Sided

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intuity Benching Application**
- Includes a pair of brackets.
- Required for all double sided Intuity benching applications with rail mounted nooks.
- Mounts on the end of each Rail to provide stability.
- The bracket kit must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and one of the Intuity Mid-Support Bracket to support at the middle of the nook.

**Intuity – Double Sided Benching Application**

- Includes a pair of brackets.
- Required for all double sided Intuity benching applications with rail mounted nooks.
- Mounts on the end of each Rail to provide stability.
- The bracket kit must be used in conjunction with rail mounted Intuity Stanchions that provide support on the ends of the nook, and one of the Intuity Mid-Support Bracket to support at the middle of the nook.

**Alignment Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 ¾”</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ½”</td>
<td>14 ¼” High Nook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ½”</td>
<td>4 ¾”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ¾”</td>
<td>13 ¼”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intuity – Double Sided Benching Application with Bracket installed between Worksurfaces
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Basic

48” Wide

60” Wide

72” Wide

Panel Mounted Application
- Designed for panel mounted applications.
- Must match the panel width or may span two panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud / Pencil Catch</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories
- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CAR WIDTH</th>
<th>NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES</th>
<th>STORAGE CUBBY WIDTH (Nominal)</th>
<th>DRAWER WIDTH Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>26” (30.2”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Components
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic

Heights and Alignment

Side View

41 1/2” Composite Panel Height
39 3/4” Side Car Height
33 1/2” Kneespace Height

Front View (shown with 72” wide Side Car)
## Product Details – Side Cars

### Side Car – Panel Mounted – Basic

#### Sizes and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Width: Nominal (Actual)</th>
<th>Depth: Nominal (Actual)</th>
<th>Height: Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top Views</td>
<td>48&quot; (47.9&quot;)</td>
<td>18&quot; (19.2&quot;)</td>
<td>8&quot; (6.96&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Views</td>
<td>48&quot; (47.9&quot;)</td>
<td>18&quot; (19.2&quot;)</td>
<td>8&quot; (6.96&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Views</td>
<td>48&quot; (47.9&quot;)</td>
<td>18&quot; (19.2&quot;)</td>
<td>8&quot; (6.96&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Panel View:**
- Width: 72" (71.9")
- Depth: 18" (19.2")
- Height: 8" (6.96")

---

**Top View:**
- Width: 48" (47.9")
- Depth: 18" (19.2")
- Height: 8" (6.96")

---

**Front View:**
- Width: 48" (47.9")
- Depth: 18" (19.2")
- Height: 8" (6.96")
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe

Panel Mounted Application
- Designed for panel mounted/standing height applications.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.

Heights and Alignment
- 41 1/2” Compose Panel Height
- 39 1/4” Side Car Height
- 33 1/2” Kneespace Height

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud and Inset Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascia / Optional Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Top</td>
<td>Fabric Wrapped Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cotswold (Grade D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories
- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Drop In Box

Electrical Components
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Basic

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud / Pencil Catch</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Leg / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CAR WIDTH</th>
<th>NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES</th>
<th>STORAGE CUBBY WIDTH (Nominal)</th>
<th>DRAWER WIDTH Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>26” (30.2”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic

Heights and Alignment

- 41 1/2” Compose Panel Height
- 39 1/8” Side Car Height
- 33 1/2” Kneespace Height

Panel Mounted Application

- Designed for panel mounted/standing height applications with return Panels.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.

48” Wide

60” Wide

72” Wide

Heights and Alignment Side View Front View (shown with 72” wide Side Car)
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Basic

Sizes and Dimensions

Side View

Front Views

Top Views

Kneespace 43 ¾"

Kneespace 55 ¾"

Kneespace 67 ¾"
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column – Deluxe

Panel Mounted Application
- Designed for panel mounted/standing height applications with return Panels.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Side Car width.
- Panels must meet Group A panel support and load requirements.

Heights and Alignment
- 41 1/2” Compose Panel Height
- 39 1/4” Side Car Height
- 33 1/2” Kneespace Height

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud and Inset Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Leg / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Fascia / Optional Drawer Front | Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color
  (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.) |
| Sliding Top                     | Fabric Options:                                        |
|                                 | Wrapped                                                |
|                                 | Brisia Faux Leather (Grade E)                          |
|                                 | Cotswold (Grade D)                                     |

Separately Specified Accessories
- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Cars:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Drop In Box

Electrical Components
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use the Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box – Power Ready

Active Components
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Panel Mounted – Deluxe

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View
**Product Details – Side Cars**

**Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud**

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud / Pencil Catch</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Separately Specified Accessories**

The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
- Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
- Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
- Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

**Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CAR WIDTH</th>
<th>NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES</th>
<th>STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)</th>
<th>DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>26” (30.2”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical Components**

The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
- 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
- Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic

**Heights and Alignment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side View</th>
<th>Front View (shown with 72” wide Side Car)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2” Compose Panel Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 1/4” Side Car Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2” Kneespace Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freestanding Application**

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View

Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Solid Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View
Active Components

Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Solid Shroud

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud and Inset Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascia / Optional Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Top</td>
<td>Fabric (Wrapped Metal, Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E), Cotswold (Grade D))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Drop In Box

Freestanding Application
- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

Heights and Alignment

- 41 1/2” High Compose Panel
- 39 1/2” Side Car Height
- 33 1/2” Kneespace Height

Insert Tray with Cutout
Accepts Hanging Files
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Solid Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Perforated Shroud

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud / Pencil Catch</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (works with separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Belong Hanging Worktools

Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CAR WIDTH</th>
<th>NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES</th>
<th>STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)</th>
<th>DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>26” (30.2”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic

Freestanding Application

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

Heights and Alignment

- 47 3/4” Side Car Height
- 41 1/2” High Compose Panel
- 33 1/2” Kneespace
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Basic – Perforated Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Width
Nominal (Actual)
48” (47.9”)

Depth
Nominal (Actual)
18” (17.98”)

Front Views

Width
Nominal (Actual)
60” (59.9”)

Depth
Nominal (Actual)
18” (17.98”)

Side View

Height
Nominal (Actual)
8” (14.87”)

Panel Height
41 1/2”

Kneespace
37 5/8”

Kneespace
49 5/8”

Kneespace
61 5/8”

Panel Height
47 1/4”

Panel Height
33 1/2”

Panel Height
17 3/8”

Panel Height
15 3/4”

Depth
Nominal (Actual)
18” (17.98”)

Width
Nominal (Actual)
48” (47.9”)

Width
Nominal (Actual)
48” (47.9”)
Product Details – Side Cars

Freestanding Application

- Designed for freestanding/standing height applications.
- Legs support both ends of Side Car.

Heights and Alignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side Car Width</th>
<th>Side View</th>
<th>Front View (shown with 72” wide Side Car)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” Wide</td>
<td>[Image]</td>
<td>[Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” Wide</td>
<td>[Image]</td>
<td>[Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” Wide</td>
<td>[Image]</td>
<td>[Image]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud and Inset Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel</td>
<td>Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascia / Optional Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Top</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrapped Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Liners (Steel or Felt)
  - Belong Hanging Worktools
  - Drop In Box

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready

Insert Tray Cutout Accepts Hanging Files

Inset Tray Liner (Felt)

Drop In Box (Power Ready Version)

Enhanced Power Module Bracket

Inset Tray with Cutout (for use with separately specified Drop In Box)
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Freestanding – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Side View

Front Views

Kneespace 37 1/2"

Height
Nominal (Actual) 8" (14.87")

41 1/2" Panel Height

1 1/4"

17 1/4"

11 1/4"

9 1/4"

14 1/4"

3 1/4"

1/4"

1/4"

1/4"

1/4"

5/8"

3/4"

3/4"

5/8"

5/8"

5/8"

5/8"

5/8"

17 7/8"

23 1/2"

23 1/2"

23 1/2"

29 1/2"

29 1/2"

23 1/2"

23 1/2"

23 1/2"

47 1/4"

33 1/2"

2"

61 1/4"
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Solid Shroud

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud / Pencil Catch</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Stanchion</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted Metal (Leg Bracket, Stanchion and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (Requires separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)

Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CAR WIDTH</th>
<th>NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES</th>
<th>STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)</th>
<th>DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>26” (30.2”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic

Heights and Alignment

- 41 1/2” Compose Panel Height
- 39 1/4” Side Car Height
- 33 1/2” Kneespace Height
- 29 1/2” Worksurface Height

Worksurface Mounted Application

- Designed to mount to 29” high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Solid Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Solid Shroud

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud and Inset Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascia / Optional Drawer Front</td>
<td>Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Top</td>
<td>Fabric Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wrapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cotswold (Grade D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories
- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Drop In Box

Electrical Components
- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready

Worksurface Mounted Application
- Designed to mount to 29” high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

Heights and Alignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Side View</th>
<th>Front View (shown with 72” wide Side Car)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2” Compose Panel Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 3/8” Side Car Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2” Kneespace Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 3/4” Worksurface Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Solid Shroud

### Sizes and Dimensions

#### Top Views

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>47.9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>59.9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>71.9”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>20.03”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13”</td>
<td>13”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 1/4”</td>
<td>17 1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Front Views

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/2”</td>
<td>23 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/2”</td>
<td>29 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>71.9”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kneespace</th>
<th>42 1/4”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Side View

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2”</td>
<td>41 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 1/4”</td>
<td>66 1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>4 1/4”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kneespace</td>
<td>2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** All dimensions are approximate and may vary slightly due to manufacturing tolerances. For exact measurements, please consult the manufacturer’s specifications.
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Perforated Shroud

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud / Pencil Catch</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Stanchion Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color, Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with the Basic Side Car:
  - Drawer (Includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)
  - Magnetic Divider (works with separately specified Steel Drawer Liner)
  - Drawer Liner (Steel or Felt)
  - Belong Hanging Worktools

Storage Cubby/Drawer Specification Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CAR WIDTH</th>
<th>NUMBER OF STORAGE CUBBIES</th>
<th>STORAGE CUBBY WIDTHS (Nominal)</th>
<th>DRAWER FRONT WIDTH Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>26” (30.2”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>20” (24.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use Basic Side Cars:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket for use with Side Car Basic

Worksurface Mounted Application

- Designed to mount to 29” high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

Heights and Alignment

- 47 3/4” Side Car Height
- 41 1/2” Compose Panel Height
- 33 1/2” Kneespace Height
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Basic – Perforated Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View

Product Details – Side Cars
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud and Inset Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Shelf / Divider / Bottom Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angled Leg Set / Reinforcement Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color, Wood Veneer (Leg) – Specify Wood Veneer, Painted Steel (Leg Bracket and Reinforcement Channel) – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascia / Optional Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color (The optional drawer includes black miter fold drawer with painted MDF front, slides and touch latch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Top</td>
<td>Fabric Wrapped Metal Fabric Options: Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E) Cotswold (Grade D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separately Specified Accessories

- The following separately specified accessories are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - Magnetic Divider
  - Liners (Steel or Felt)
  - Belong Hanging Worktools
  - Drop In Box

Electrical Components

- The following separately specified electrical components are recommended for use with Deluxe Side Car:
  - 3-Port Enhanced Power Module
  - Enhanced Power Module Bracket – for use with Deluxe Side Car
  - Drop In Box - Power Ready

Worksurface Mounted Application

- Designed to mount to 29” high worksurfaces.
- Legs support one of Side Car end and a worksurface attached stanchion supports other end.

Heights and Alignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Notation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 ¼” Side Car Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ½” Compose Panel Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ½” Kneespace Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floor

Front View (shown with 72” wide Side Car)
Product Details – Side Cars

Side Car – Stanchion and Legs Kit – Deluxe – Perforated Shroud

Sizes and Dimensions

Top Views

Front Views

Side View
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Full Conference End
(Shown with Right-Handed Worksurface)

**Worksurfaces**

- **Worksurface – Rectangle Full Conference End**
  - (Shown with Right-Handed Worksurface)

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edge Profiles**

- **Pillowed Knife Edge**
  - Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces

- **Knife Edge**
  - Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

- **Square Edge**
  - Edges adjacent to Panels

**Worksurface Support Requirements**

- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)

**Options for Worksurface Support Brackets**

- **Side/Corner Bracket**
  - ZZBA-0000-P_F

- **Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge**
  - ZZBA-0000-P_F

- **Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves**
  - ZZBD

**Leg Requirements**

- **Column Leg**
  - Required for worksurfaces with 18” or 24” overhangs.

- **Angled Leg**
  - Required for worksurfaces with 6” overhangs.
  - Angled Legs must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface.

**Worksurface Handedness (Top View)**

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

  **(L) Left-Hand**
  - Overhang

  **(R) Right-Hand**
  - Overhang

**Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)**

- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2” radius corner notch for wire management.

**Notch Option**

- 2” Radius Notch
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Full Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 42” Panel Width/18” Overhang

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 48” Panel Width/24” Overhang

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 54” Panel Width/6” Overhang

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 66” Panel Width/6” Overhang

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

41 1/2” High

29 1/4” High (Wood)
29 1/4” High (Painted MDF)

1 1/4” (Wood)
1 1/4” (Painted MDF)

28”

Angled Leg (Required for Worksurfaces with 6” overhangs Separately Specified)

1 1/4” (Wood)
1 1/4” (Painted MDF)

Column Leg (Required for Worksurfaces with 18”/24” overhangs Separately Specified)
**Product Details – Worksurfaces**

**Wedge Full Conference End**  
(Shown with Right-Handed Worksurface)

**Worksurface Support Requirements**  
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:  
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface  
  - Reinforcement Bar  
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)  
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)

**Options for Worksurface Support Brackets**  
(Separately Specified)

**Leg Requirements**  
(Separately Specified)

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Painted MDF    | – Specify Surface Color  
| Wood Veneer    | – Specify Surface Color  
|                 | – Standard with Knife Edge  
|                 | – Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location. |

**Edge Profiles**

- **Pillowed Knife Edge**  
  – Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces

- **Knife Edge**  
  – Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

- **Square Edge**  
  – Edges adjacent to Panels

**Edge Profile Locations (Top View)**

- Knife Edge/  
  - Pillowed Knife Edge

**Worksurface Handedness (Top View)**

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

  - (L) Left-Hand  
  - Overhang

  - (R) Right-Hand  
  - Overhang

**Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)**

- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2" radius corner notch for wire management.

**Options for Worksurface Support Brackets**  
(Separately Specified)

**Leg Requirements**  
(Separately Specified)

- **Column Leg**  
  - Required for Worksurfaces with 18” or 24” overhangs.

- **Angled Leg**  
  - Required for Worksurfaces with 6” overhangs.  
  - Angled Legs must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface.

**Heights and Alignments (Side View)**
Wedge Full Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)
Dimensions Shown with Left Hand Worksurfaces

**28” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60” (59.97”)</td>
<td>31” (31.44”)</td>
<td>28” (28.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**34” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 42” Panel Width/18” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60” (59.97”)</td>
<td>37” (36.93”)</td>
<td>34” (33.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**28” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 54” Panel Width/6” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54” (53.68”)</td>
<td>33” (32.94”)</td>
<td>30” (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**34” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 54” Panel Width/6” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54” (53.68”)</td>
<td>36” (35.68”)</td>
<td>34” (33.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 48” Panel Width/24” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60” (59.97”)</td>
<td>31” (31.44”)</td>
<td>28” (28.18”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 48” Panel Width/24” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60” (59.97”)</td>
<td>37” (36.93”)</td>
<td>34” (33.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 66” Panel Width/6” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66” (65.97”)</td>
<td>33” (32.94”)</td>
<td>30” (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 66” Panel Width/6” Overhang**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66” (65.97”)</td>
<td>36” (35.68”)</td>
<td>34” (33.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

Worksurface dimensions shown on Left Hand Worksurfaces. Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End

Panel Mounted Applications
- The worksurfaces are designed to mount to a panel run and wrap around the end of a return panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)

Leg Requirements
(Separately Specified)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color
  - Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge
  - Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.
| Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color
  - Standard with Knife Edge
  - Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location |

Edge Profiles

Knife Edge
- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

Square Edge
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)
- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

(L) Left-Hand
- Overhang
- User Side

(R) Right-Hand
- Overhang
- User Side

Note
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)
- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2” radius corner notch for wire management.

(F) Notch Option

- Required for worksurfaces with 18” or 24” overhangs.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 42” Panel Width/18” Overhang

- Worksurface Depth: 30” (Actual: 29.68”)
- Overall Width: 49 ¾” Kneespace
- Overall Depth: 31 ½”
- LEFT: 17 ¼”
- RIGHT: 17 ¼”
- Column Leg (Required/Separately Specified)

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 54” Panel Width/6” Overhang

- Worksurface Depth: 30” (Actual: 29.68”)
- Overall Width: 52 ¼” Kneespace
- Overall Depth: 31 ½”
- LEFT: 5 ¾”
- RIGHT: 5 ¾”
- Angled Leg (Required/Separately Specified)

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 48” Panel Width/24” Overhang

- Worksurface Depth: 30” (Actual: 29.68”)
- Overall Width: 49 ¾” Kneespace
- Overall Depth: 31 ½”
- LEFT: 23 ¼”
- RIGHT: 23 ¼”
- Column Leg (Required/Separately Specified)

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 66” Panel Width/6” Overhang

- Worksurface Depth: 30” (Actual: 29.68”)
- Overall Width: 52 ¼” Kneespace
- Overall Depth: 31 ½”
- LEFT: 6 ¾”
- RIGHT: 6 ¾”
- Angled Leg (Required/Separately Specified)

Note

Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

Heights and Alignments (Side/End View)

- 41 ½” Panel Height
- 29 ¾” High (Wood)
- Column Leg (Required for Worksurfaces with 6” overhangs Separately Specified)
- 28”
- 1 ¼”
- Angled Leg (Required for Worksurfaces with 18”/24” overhangs Separately Specified)
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Half Conference End

Panel Mounted Applications
- The worksurfaces are designed to mount to a panel run and wrap around the end of a return panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Worksurface Support Leg (See Leg Requirements below for guidelines)

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)
- Side/Corner Bracket
  - for use with Knife Edge
- Side Bracket
  - for use with Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves

Leg Requirements (Separately Specified)
- Column Leg
  - Required for worksurfaces with 18” or 24” overhangs.
- Angled Leg
  - Required for worksurfaces with 6” overhangs.

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color
  - Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge
  - Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location. |
|                | Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color
  - Standard with Knife Edge
  - Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location |

Edge Profiles

- Knife Edge
  - Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces
- Square Edge
  - Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)
- Knife Edge
- Square Edge

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)
- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

(L) Left-Hand
- Overhang
- User Side

(R) Right-Hand
- Overhang
- User Side

Note: Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

Worksurface Wireway Option (Top View)
- Worksurfaces may be specified with an optional 2" radius corner notch for wire management.

(F) Notch Option
- 2” Radius Notch
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Half Conference End
Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

28” Deep x 60” Wide – 42” Panel Width/18” Overhang

30” Deep x 72” Wide – 48” Panel Width/24” Overhang

34” Deep x 60” Wide – 42” Panel Width/18” Overhang

36” Deep x 72” Wide – 48” Panel Width/24” Overhang

Note: Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

Heights and Alignments (Side/End View)

Floor

41 1/2” Panel Height

29 3/4” High (Wood)

Angled Leg (Required for Worksurfaces with 6” overhangs Separately Specified)

Column Leg (Required for Worksurfaces with 18”/24” overhangs Separately Specified)
### Product Details – Worksurfaces

#### Rectangle Screen Conference End

![Rectangle Screen Conference End](image)

**Panel Mounted Applications**
- The worksurfaces must be supported on one end by mounting to a panel run and on the other end by worksurface legs.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

**Worksurface Support Requirements**
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets
    (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Angled Worksurface Leg (must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface)
  - Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail)
  - Center Screen

### Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color
  - Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge
  - Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location. |
|                | Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color
  - Standard with Knife Edge
  - Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location |

### Edge Profiles

- **Knife Edge**
  - Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

- **Square Edge**
  - Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

### Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

- Knife Edge
- Square Edge

### Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

- **(L) Left-Hand**
  - Left
  - User Side

- **(R) Right-Hand**
  - Right
  - User Side

**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

### Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)

- Side/Corner Bracket
- Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge
- Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Screen Conference End

**Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)**

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 42” Wide Center Screen

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 48” Wide Center Screen

**Heights and Alignments (Side View)**

**Note**  Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Screen Conference End

Panel Mounted Applications
- The worksurfaces must be supported on one end by mounting to a panel and on the other end by worksurface legs.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - Angled Worksurface Leg (must be specified to match the handedness of the worksurface)
  - Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail)
  - Center Screen

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color
|                | • Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge
|                | • Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location. |
|                | Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color
|                | • Standard with Knife Edge
|                | • Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location |

Edge Profiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edge Profile</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knife Edge</td>
<td>Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Edge</td>
<td>Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

- Knife Edge
- Square Edge

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

(L) Left-Hand
- Overhang
- Left
- User Side

(R) Right-Hand
- Overhang
- Right
- User Side

Note: Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Screen Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 42” Wide Center Screen

36” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 42” Wide Center Screen

32” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 48” Wide Center Screen

38” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 48” Wide Center Screen

Note: Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

44 1/2” Screen Height
41 1/2” Panel Height
29 3/16” High (Wood)

Floor 28” 20” 22 1/8”

Worksurface Support Leg

Screen Carriage

Center Screen

Wedge Screen Conference End

Active Components
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Convergent Conference End

Panel Mounted Applications
- Designed for panel mounted convergent applications.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- The worksurface is non-handed.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for each worksurface:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profiles

- **Pillowed Knife Edge**
  - Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces

- **Knife Edge**
  - Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

- **Square Edge**
  - Edges adjacent to Panels

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

- Knife Edge/ Pillowed Knife Edge
- Square Edge
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Convergent Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

24” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Width Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” (23.97”)</td>
<td>60” (59.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Width Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” (23.97”)</td>
<td>72” (71.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Width Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” (29.97”)</td>
<td>60” (59.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Width Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” (29.97”)</td>
<td>72” (71.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

41 1/2” High
29 1/4” High (Wood)
29 1/4” High (Painted MDF)

28”

Floor
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Convergent Conference End

Panel Mounted Applications
- Designed for panel mounted convergent applications.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for worksurface support:
  - An adjacent 24" panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profiles

- **Knife Edge**
  - Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

- **Square Edge**
  - Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Edge Profile Locations
(Top View)

- Knife Edge
- Square Edge

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)
- Handedness is determined by the panel attachment.

(L) Left-Hand

(R) Right-Hand

Adjacent 24" Panel

Worksurface Support Brackets (Shown with Side/Corner Bracket)

Reinforcement Bar

Angled Worksurface Legs

WayH
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Convergent Conference End
Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)
34” / 24”Deep x 60”Wide Worksurface

Corresponding dimensions are the same for right handed worksurfaces

36” / 24” Deep x 72”Wide Worksurface

Corresponding dimensions are the same for right handed worksurfaces

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

41 1/4” High

29 3/16” High (Wood)

Floor
Panel Mounted Applications
- Designed to be mounted at the end of a panel run, the convergent worksurface wraps around the end of a 3” thick panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for worksurface support:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)
- Side/Corner Bracket
- Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge
- Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.

(L) Left-Hand (R) Right-Hand

Note
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)
30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 27” Panel Width/6” Overhang

- Width Nominal (Actual)
  - 60” (59.68”)
- Overall Depth Nominal (Actual)
  - 33” (32.97”)
- Angled Legs (Required/ Separately Specified)
- Corresponding dimensions are the same for right handed worksurfaces

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 27” Panel Width/6” Overhang

- Width Nominal (Actual)
  - 72” (71.68”)
- Overall Depth Nominal (Actual)
  - 33” (32.97”)
- Angled Legs (Required/ Separately Specified)
- Corresponding dimensions are the same for right handed worksurfaces

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

- 41 1/2” High
- 29 3/4” High (Wood)
- Worksurface Support Leg

Floor

Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End
Wedge Convergent Half Conference End

Panel Mounted Applications
- Designed to be mounted at the end of a panel run, the convergent worksurface wraps around the end of a 3” thick panel.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
- Not designed to be adjacent to Adaptable Worksurfaces.

Worksurface Support Requirements
- The following separately specified items are required for worksurface support:
  - An adjacent 24” panel for attaching one end of the worksurface
  - Reinforcement Bar.
  - Worksurface support brackets (bracket choices may vary by application)
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
<td>Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profiles

- Knife Edge – Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces
- Square Edge – Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)
- Handedness is determined by the overhang on the user side.

(L) Left-Hand  (R) Right-Hand

Note: Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Convergent Half Conference End
Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

31.5”/24” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 27” Panel Width/4.5” Overhang

37”/27” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – 28” Panel Width/9” Overhang

33”/24” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 28.5” Panel Width/4.5” Overhang

39”/27” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – 30” Panel Width/9” Overhang

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

41 1/2” High

29 3/4” High (Wood)

Floor

Worksurface Support Leg

Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End

Corresponding dimensions are the same for right handed worksurfaces
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangular Full Convergent

Storage Mounted Applications
- For Storage Mounted Applications the worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color  
• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge  
• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.  
Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color  
• Standard with Knife Edge  
• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location |

Edge Profiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knife Edge</th>
<th>Pillowed Knife Edge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/8&quot; Thick</td>
<td>1.13&quot; Thick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

Compose Connections Panel Mounted Applications
- For Panel Mounted Applications using Compose Connections, the worksurface requires the following separately specified floor support:
  - One end must be supported by a Compose Connections Panel using a pair of worksurface support brackets.
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets (Separately Specified)

- Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangular Full Convergent

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

24” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface

24” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

Storage Mounted Application

Compose Connections Panel Mounted Application

Rectangular Full Convergent
Panel Mounted Application
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Wedge Full Convergent

Storage Mounted Applications
- For Storage Mounted Applications the worksurface requires the following separately specified components:
  - One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).
  - (2) Angled Worksurface Legs (1 Left/1 Right)
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.

Worksurface Handedness
- Handedness is determined by the location of the shallow end from the user side.

(L) Left-Hand  (R) Right-Hand

Options for Worksurface Support Brackets
(Separately Specified)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color
                | Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge
                | Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.
|                | Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color
                | Standard with Knife Edge
                | Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.

Edge Profiles

Pillow Knife Edge
- Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces

Knife Edge
- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

Edge Profile Locations (Top View)

Compose Connections Panel Mounted Applications
- For Panel Mounted Applications using Compose Connections, the worksurface requires the following separately specified floor support:
  - One end must be supported by a Compose Connections Panel using a pair of worksurface support brackets.
  - The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
  - A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.

Compose Connections Panel Run

Worksurface Support Brackets (Shown with Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets)

Reinforcement Bar

Angled Worksurface Leg

User Side

1.5 H Storage (Beside or A Series Storage)

Desk-to-Storage Bracket (shown with half cover)

Reinforcement Bar

Angled Worksurface Leg

Compose Connections Side/Cantilever Bracket

User Side

Work Rail Off-Modular Worksurface Bracket

Left-Hand

Left-Hand

Right-Hand

Right-Hand

- Not designed to be used in conjunction with Full-Height Compose Panels or Adaptable worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

**Wedge Full Convergent**

**Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)**

**24” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface**

- Width Nominal (Actual): 60” (59.97”)
- Depth Nominal (Actual): 34” (33.68”)
- Wedge Depth Nominal (Actual): 24” (23.68”)

**Heights and Alignments (Side View)**

**Storage Mounted Application**

- 29 ¼” High (Wood)
- 29 ¼” High (Painted MDF)
- 1 ½” High (21”)

**Floor**

**Compose Connections Panel Mounted Application**

- 42 ½” High
- 27” High

**Wedge Full Convergent**

**30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface**

- Width Nominal (Actual): 72” (71.97”)
- Depth Nominal (Actual): 36” (35.68”)
- Wedge Depth Nominal (Actual): 24” (23.68”)

**Angled Leg** (Required/ Separately Specified)

**Kneespace**

- 54 ⅝” Kneespace
- 66 ⅞” Kneespace

**Note**

Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Screen Convergent

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profiles

Knife Edge
- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

Square Edge
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Storage Mounted Applications

Storage Mounted Applications require the following separately specified components for worksurface floor support:
- One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Half Cover (only).  
- The other end of the worksurface requires an Angled Worksurface Leg.  
- Reinforcement Bar for worksurface support.

Rail Mounted Screen

The back edge of the worksurface includes a cutout that requires a separately specified Center Screen and Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail).

Note: Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

Worksurface Handedness (Top View)

(L) Left-Hand
- Overhang
- User Side

(R) Right-Hand
- Overhang
- User Side
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Screen Convergent

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)

24” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 42” Wide Center Screen

30” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 42” Wide Center Screen

24” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 48” Wide Center Screen

30” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface – for use with a 48” Wide Center Screen

Heights and Alignments (End View)

44 1/2” High

29 3/4” High (Wood)

1.5 High (21”)

Floor

Center Screen (Separately Specified)

Screen Carriage (Separately Specified)

Desk-to-Storage Bracket (Separately Specified)

Worksurface Support Leg (Separately Specified)

Worksurface Support Leg (Separately Specified)

Angles Leg (Required/ Separately Specified)

Angles Leg (Required/ Separately Specified)

Angles Leg (Required/ Separately Specified)
**Product Details – Worksurfaces**

**Wedge Screen Convergent**

**Storage Mounted Applications**
Storage Mounted Applications require the following separately specified worksurface floor support:
- One end must be supported by 1.5H Beside or A Series storage and a Desk-to-Storage Bracket Half Cover (only).
- The other end of the worksurface requires an Angled Worksurface Leg.
- A Reinforcement Bar is required for worksurface support.

**Rail Mounted Screen**
The worksurface includes a cutout on the back edge that requires a separately specified Center Screen and Screen Carriage (includes carriage and rail).

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color  
|                 | • Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge  
|                 | • Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location. |
|                 | Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color  
|                 | • Standard with Knife Edge  
|                 | • Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location |

**Edge Profiles**

| Knife Edge | Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces |
| Square Edge | Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces |

**Edge Profile Locations (Top View)**

- Knife Edge
- Square Edge

**Worksurface Handedness (Top View)**
- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
**Product Details – Worksurfaces**

**Wedge Screen Convergent**

**Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)**

- **34” Deep x 60” Wide Worksurface** – for use with a 42” Wide Center Screen
- **36” Deep x 72” Wide Worksurface** – for use with a 48” Wide Center Screen

**Heights and Alignments (Side View)**

- **44 1/2” High**
- **29 1/4” High (Wood)**
- **1 3/4” High (21”)**
- **Floor**

---

**Diagram**

- Wedge Screen Convergent

---

**Measurements**

- **Wedge Depth**
  - Nominal (Actual)
  - **34” (31.5”)**
  - **36” (37.5”)**
- **Depth**
  - Nominal (Actual)
  - **24” (23.68”)**
  - **30” (29.68”)**
- **Width**
  - Nominal (Actual)
  - **60” (59.97”)**
  - **72” (71.97”)**
- **Kneespace**
  - **54 1/4”**
  - **66 3/4”**
- **Screen Carriage**
  - **26”**
  - **22 1/4”**
- **Center Screen**
  - **3” (3”)**
- **Desk-to-Storage Bracket**
  - **20”**
- **Worksurface Support Leg**
  - **20””**
**Product Details – Worksurfaces**

**Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity**

**Intuity Benching Applications**
- Designed for use with Intuity double sided benching applications.
- Intuity benching applications require separately specified Intuity Starter and Add-on Kits for worksurface support. Refer to the Intuity Specification Guide for complete guidelines on specifying Intuity benching applications.
- Specify worksurfaces to match the depth of Add-on and Starter Kits (and to accommodate access hatches if specified).

**Cutout Options**
- Worksurfaces are available with an Access Hatch Option to accommodate Intuity Benching applications with and without Access Hatch cutouts.

**S) Access Hatch Option**
- Intuity Starter and Add-on Kits specified with Access Hatches require worksurfaces with Access Hatch option.

**C) No Access Hatch Option**
- Intuity Starter and Add-on Kits specified without Access Hatches require worksurfaces with No Access Hatch option.

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface    | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color  
                               • Standard with Pilowed Knife Edge  
                               • Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location.  
|                 | Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color  
                               • Standard with Knife Edge  
                               • Edge detail is on all sides except panel attachment location  

**Edge Profiles**

**Knife Edge**
- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

**Square Edge**
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

**Edge Profile Locations (Top View)**

**Worksurface Handedness (Top View)**
- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

**L) Left-Hand**
- Overhang
- User Side

**R) Right-Hand**
- Overhang
- User Side

**Guidelines for Specifying Intuity Legs (Side View)**
- Worksurfaces with Knife Edge are only for use with Intuity Starter or Add-on Kits specified with Angled Legs. Intuity Add-on and Starter Kits specified with Straight Legs are not recommended because the top of the leg will be exposed.

**Note** Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.

**Extended Overhang Width (Top View)**
- The worksurface is available with an 18” or 9” overhang width.

**Left**
- 18”
- (3) 18” Overhang Option (Top View)

**Right**
- 9”
- (9) 9” Overhang Option (Top View)
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)
No Cutout for Access Hatch Option

24” Deep x 60” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 77.97” W

24” Deep x 60” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 68.97” W

24” Deep x 72” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 89.97” W

24” Deep x 72” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 80.97” W

30” Deep x 60” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 77.97” W

30” Deep x 60” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 68.97” W

30” Deep x 72” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 89.97” W

30” Deep x 72” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 80.97” W

Note: Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.
### Product Details – Worksurfaces

#### Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

**Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)**

Access Hatch Cutout Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface</th>
<th>Overall Depth (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Deep x 60&quot; Wide – with 18&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Deep x 60&quot; Wide – with 9&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Deep x 72&quot; Wide – with 18&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Deep x 72&quot; Wide – with 9&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Deep x 60&quot; Wide – with 18&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Deep x 60&quot; Wide – with 9&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Deep x 72&quot; Wide – with 18&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Deep x 72&quot; Wide – with 9&quot; Overhang</td>
<td>25.5&quot; (25.1/2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End – Intuity

Heights and Alignments (Side View)

44 1/2" Screen Height

29 1/4” High (Wood)
29 1/8” High (Painted MDF)

21 7/16”

25 3/16”

1 3/16”

Center Screen (Separately Specified)

Intuity Starter/Add-on Kits with Angled legs (Separately Specified)
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside

Reside Benching Applications
- Designed for End-of-Run conditions on Reside double sided benching applications.
- Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
- Specify adjacent Reside worksurfaces to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified Reside legs and brackets for support.

Extended Overhang Width
- The worksurface is available with an 18” or 9” overhang width.

Worksurface Handedness
- Handedness is determined by the position of the overhang position from the user side.

Guidelines for Specifying Reside Legs
- Worksurfaces with Knife Edge or Pillowed Knife Edge are only for use with Reside Angled Legs. Straight and Hoop Legs are not recommended because the top of the leg is exposed.

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Block</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Beams</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Standard in Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tie Plate</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Standard in Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Profiles

Knife Edge
- Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

Square Edge
- Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Screen Rail and Center Screen
- The worksurface includes a cutout for a separately specified Screen Rail and Center Screen which may be mounted between two worksurfaces in a back-to-back application.

Heights and Alignments (Side View)
- 44 ½” High
- 29 ¼” High (Wood)

Note: Left and right handed worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified in pairs.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

Rectangle Half Conference End – Reside
Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)
No Cutout for Hatch Option

24” Deep x 60” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 77.97” W

24” Deep x 60” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 68.97” W

24” Deep x 72” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 89.97” W

24” Deep x 72” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 80.97” W

30” Deep x 60” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 77.97” W

30” Deep x 60” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 68.97” W

30” Deep x 72” Wide – with 18” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 89.97” W

30” Deep x 72” Wide – with 9” Overhang
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 80.97” W

Corresponding dimensions are the same for left and right handed worksurfaces.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

120° Half Wrap Around – Reside

Reside 120° Double Sided Benching Applications
- Includes a Worksurfaces and the Reside Desking Under Structure (Shared Block and Support Beams) for creating 120° double sided benching application.
- Worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified with adjacent worksurfaces.
- Specify adjacent Reside worksurfaces to match depths, finishes and edge profiles.
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified Reside legs and brackets for support.

Reside Worksurface Floor Support Guidelines
- Adjoining 120° worksurfaces require proper worksurface support at the ends and at the back of the worksurface understructure.
- The following separately specified components are required for worksurface support:
  - Reside Angled Legs to support the ends
  - Reside Straight or Angled Legs to support the back
  - Reside Shared Block Connector to connect worksurfaces

Screen Rail and Center Screen
- A separately specified Screen Rail and Center Screen maybe mounted between two worksurfaces in a back-to-back application.

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worksurface           | Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color
                      | - Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge
                      | - Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location. |
| Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color
                      | Standard with Knife Edge
                      | - Edge detail is on all sides except worksurface attachment location |
| Central Block         | Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color
| Support Beams         | Painted Metal – Standard in Graphite
| Tie Plate             | Painted Metal – Standard in Black

Edge Profiles

Knife Edge - Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

Square Edge - Edges adjacent to screens or matching worksurfaces

Worksurface Handedness
- Worksurface may be specified (N) Non-Handed, (L) Left-hand or (R) Right-hand.
- Handedness is determined by the worksurface attachment location from the user side.

Cutout Options (Top View)
- The worksurface may be specified with one of the following cutout options for separately Specified Reside Hatches:

  (L) Left-hand Hatch
  (R) Right-hand Hatch
  (E) Two Cutouts Hatch
  (C) No Cutout

Note: Worksurfaces are designed to be adjoining and must be specified with adjoining worksurface.
Product Details – Worksurfaces

120° Half Wrap Around – Reside

Sizes and Dimensions (Top Views)
Shown with Two Cutouts Hatch Option

24” Deep x 57” Wide – Non-Handed
(48” Screen Width / 9” Overhang on left on Left and Right)
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 56.86” W

24” Deep x 57” Wide – Left-Handed
(48” Screen Width / 9” Overhang on Right)
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 56.86” W

24” Deep x 57” Wide – Right-Handed
(48” Screen Width / 9” Overhang on Left)
Overall Dimensions (Actual): 25.5” D x 56.86” W

Heights and Alignments (End View)

44 1/4” High
29 1/4” High
25 1/4” 28”
**Height Adjustable Tables – Overview**

Height Adjustable Tables offer a variety of features and options and are available with a rectangular shaped top and a 120° Full Wrap Around Top.

**Adjustment Mechanisms**

**Incremental Adjustment**

- Incremental Adjustment
  - With Button Screws
  - Height Ranges:
    - 22” Min-35” Max

**Hand Crank Adjustment** (Only available with 120° Table)

- Hand Crank
  - With Button Screws
  - Height Ranges:
    - 27” Min-45” Max

**Standard Up/Down Touch Pad Electric Adjustment**

- Standard

**Programmable Touch Pad Electric Adjustment**

**Height Adjustable Table Load Capacities**

- Table load capacity (including top) – weight should be evenly distributed.
  - Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
  - Electrical Adjustment: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - 29” deep table supports a 27” high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - 23” deep table supports either a 27” high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept Adjustable Keyboard Pads, suspended or attached pedestals.

**Telescoping Base Tube Finish Specification Matrix**

The finish color for the Telescoping Base Tubes is determined by the paint finish specified for the Leg/Foot.

- When the Leg/Foot is specified with Smooth or Non-Metallic paint, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will match.
- When the Leg/Foot is specified with a Textured or Metallic paint finish, the Telescoping Base Tube finish will have a coordinating finish (See Matrix below for specific finishes).

**Matrix for Telescoping Base Tubes Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paint Type</th>
<th>Base Trim Color For Leg/Foot</th>
<th>Telescoping Base Tube Coordinating Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metallic Paint</td>
<td>Metallic Champagne TR-MC</td>
<td>Smoke TR-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metallic Silver TR-LE</td>
<td>Smoke TR-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gunmetal TR-MG</td>
<td>Graphite TR-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metallic Dark Bronze TR-DM</td>
<td>Brownstone TR-1R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textured Grot TR-TG</td>
<td>Platinum TR-P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textured Cement TR-TY</td>
<td>Brownstone TR-1R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textured Hellenic TR-HE</td>
<td>Brownstone TR-1R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textured Pitch TR-TF</td>
<td>Black TR-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textured Argent TR-AR</td>
<td>Smoke TR-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textured Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth or Non-Metallic Paint</td>
<td>Telescoping Base Tube Finish will match Base Trim Color specified for the Foot/Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Details – Height Adjustable Tables**

**Height Adjustable Tables – Overview**

**Pinch Point Clearance**
- Height Adjustable Table Tops are designed to allow a 1” pinch point clearance and to accommodate cables.
- Tops are 1” less in depth and 2” less in width than standard Adaptable Worksurfaces sizes.
- Height Adjustable Tables must be positioned 1” from adjacent Adaptable Worksurfaces and Panels to provide required pinch point clearance.

**Panel Application with Standard Adaptable Worksurfaces (Top View)**

**Attached Rectangle Adaptable Worksurfaces**

**Attached 120° Adaptable Worksurface**

**Panel Application with Height Adjustable Tables with Pinch Points (Top View)**

**Rectangle Height Adjustable Table with Pinch Point Clearance**

**120° Height Adjustable Table with Pinch Point Clearance**

**Note**
Corner Screens are not for use with Height Adjustable Tables used in a panel application due to pinch point clearances. Corner Screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench due to pinch point clearances.
Product Details – Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Table – Rectangular

Component Materials/Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/ FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Top</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pillowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Veneer</td>
<td>Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Leg Base Assembly</td>
<td>Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm – Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telescoping Base Tube – Will be matched with leg finish for Smooth and non-metallic paints, while Legs specified with Metallic and Textured paint will have a coordinating finish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Channel</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Standard in black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustment Mechanism</td>
<td>Incremental Leg – Includes bright zinc button head screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Touch pad with up/down controls and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2&quot; long black power cord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad</td>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Touch pad with up/down controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 1/2&quot; long black power cord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glides</td>
<td>• Standard in Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Height Adjustment Mechanisms

Adjustable Height Ranges By Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADJUSTMENT TYPE</th>
<th>MINIMUM HEIGHT</th>
<th>MAXIMUM HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Incremental</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Stage Electric</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Stage Electric Low</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Stage Electric High</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

- Standard Touch Pad Actuator and Programmable Touch Pad Actuator can be mounted on left or right side.
- Table may be field programmed with shelf/container stops within the standard height range to avoid interference with objects (shelves/ pedestals).

Dimensions

- Top View

- Side View

- Front View
Product Details – Planes Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Table – 120° Full Wrap-Around

Component Materials/Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/ FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° Full Wrap-Around</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Surface Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Pilowed Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Veneer – Specify Surface Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with Knife Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Edge detail is on all sides.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, Foot and Attachment Arm</td>
<td>• Painted Metal – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescoping Base Tube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incremental Leg Adjustment</td>
<td>• Includes bright zinc Button head screws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad</td>
<td>• Hand Crank is standard in black.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad</td>
<td>• Retracts under top when not in use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Programmable Touch Pad</td>
<td>• Touch pad with up/down controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Adjustment with Standard Up/Down Touch Pad</td>
<td>• Standard with black housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glides</td>
<td>• Includes Actuator with black housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Control Box with black housing and 9 ½” long black power cord.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions

Top View

- WORKSURFACE DEPTH–RIGHT Nominal (Actual) 24” (22.68”)
- WIDTH Nominal (Actual) 52” (51.68”)
- 1/2" long black power cord.
- Includes Actuator with black housing and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.
- Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½” long black power cord.

Front View

- HEIGHT (See chart for adjustable height ranges by type)
- Glides provide ⅛” of vertical leveling adjustment
- WORKSURFACE DEPTH–RIGHT Nominal (Actual) 24” (22.68”)
- WIDTH Nominal (Actual) 52” (51.68”)
- 1/2" long black power cord.
- Includes Actuator with black housing and programmable buttons for storing up to four different programmed heights.
- Includes Actuator with black housing, Control Box with black housing and 9 ½” long black power cord.

Edge Profiles

- Pillowed Knife Edge – Only available with Painted MDF worksurfaces
- Knife Edge – Only available with Wood Veneer worksurfaces

Active Components

175
Product Details – Screens

Personal Divider with Drawer
(Right Hand Shown)

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case with Accessory Slots</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Shelf</td>
<td>(P) Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(W) Wood Veneer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handedness

- Handedness is determined by location of divider screen when facing user.

(L) Left-hand

(R) Right-hand

Accessories (Separately Specified)

- Beside Paper Tray – Landscape 1 1/2" High
- Beside Tool Cup
- Beside Mini Shelf

Power Components (Separately Specified)

- Mini Tap – Corded
- Mini Tap – Hardwire

Product Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Divider with Drawer</td>
<td>12 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

- Personal Divider with Drawer is designed to be placed at the rear of a worksurface, it cannot fit in the gap between a panel and a worksurface.
- Can be used with Intuity Benching applications with Access Hatches.
Product Details – Screens

Center Screen

Center Screen Accessories
The Center Screen is designed for use with the following Accessories:

- Screen Saddle – Single-Sided
- Screen Saddle – Double-Sided

Component Materials/Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/ FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Screen</td>
<td>Tackable Fabric Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify Fabric Surface</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rail Mounted Screen Applications
The Center Screen is designed for use in the following rail mounted applications:

Active Components Screen Convergent Worksurface Applications with Screen Carriage and Rail

Compose Connections Applications with Work Rail

Intuity Benching Rail Mounted Applications

Active Components/Reside Worksurface Applications with Screen Rail

Dimensions

Front View

Available Widths
Nominal (Actual)
- 42" (41.75")
- 60" (59.75")
- 48" (47.75")
- 72" (71.75")

Note
Center Screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench.
Product Details – Screens

Corner Screen

Component Materials/Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/ FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner Screen</td>
<td>Tackable Fabric Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify Fabric Surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Screen Brackets</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worksurface Mounted Corner Screen Applications

- Designed to be attached to Active Component convergent worksurfaces and Active Component Height Adjustable Tables.
- Corner Screen weighs 17.2 lbs.
- Designed to be installed only on worksurface with 90° corners with a 3” corner radius.
- The Corner Screen works with the following worksurfaces/tables:

  - Rectangle Convergent Conference End
  - Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End
  - Rectangular Full Convergent
  - Wedge Convergent Conference End
  - Wedge Convergent Half Conference End
  - Wedge Full Convergent
  - Height Adjustable Table Rectangular
  - Height Adjustable Table 120° Full Wrap Around

Note

- Corner Screens are not for use with Height Adjustable Tables used in a panel application due to pinch point clearances.
- Corner Screens are not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench due to pinch point clearances.

Dimensions

Heights and Alignment

- Side View
- Depth Nominal (Actual) 23"(22.46")
- 44 1/2" High
- 41 1/2" High
- 29 1/2" High
- Front View
- Width Nominal (Actual) 15 1/4" 45"(43.96")
- 20 1/4" High
- 28" Height Nominal (Actual) 15 1/4"
- 7 7/16"
Product Details – Screens

Territory Screen

Component Materials/Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/ FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Territory Screen</td>
<td>Tackable Fabric Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric selection choices are Class and Maya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify Fabric Surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Tray</td>
<td>Painted Metal – Specify Base Tray Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Clamp</td>
<td>Black plastic knob and black metal plate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worksurface/Table Top Mounted Screen Applications

- The Territory Screen is designed to be attached to worksurfaces or Table Tops to define space and provide privacy.
- Works with Adaptable and Active component worksurfaces, and Tables with Edgeband, Knife Edge or Pillowed Knife Edge.
- Designed for use with 30” or 36” worksurfaces/table tops.
- Not compatible with worksurfaces under 26”.

Edge Detail Options

- Specify the screen with (J) Edgeband, (U) Knife Edge or (E) Pillowed Knife Edge to match worksurface edge profile.
- Not designed to be used with other edge profiles.

Accessories

- The Base Tray is designed for use the Belong Square or Rectangular Trays.

Heights and Alignment

Side View

- 44 ½” High
- 41 ½” Panel Height
- 29 3/16” High
- 26 1/16” High

Floor

Dimensions

Front View

- Overall Height: 18 1/4”
- 25 1/8”
- 23 3/4”
- 9 1/4”
- 4 1/4”
- Widths: Nominal (Actual) 35” (34.97”)

Note: Single Sided Base Tray is non-handed (handedness is field changeable).

Single Sided Base Tray (handedness is field changeable).
**Product Details – Suspended Storage**

### Security Drawer

- **Mounting Bracket**
- **Built-in Top Shelf**
- **Case**
- **Lock**
- **Drawer Fronts**
- **Drawer Body With Full Extension Drawer Slides**
- **Wire Management Arm**
- **Cutout Bracket**

**Top View**

- **Width (Nominal/Actual)**
- **Depth (Actual)**
- **Drawer Interior Width**
- **Drawer Interior Depth**

**Front View**

- **Width (Nominal/Actual)**
- **1 ¾” recess for cord clearance when drawer is closed**

### Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case / Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Body</td>
<td>Painted Steel Standard in Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Black or Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Power Options

- Security drawers is available with the following:
- Power Options:
  - (N) Non-Powered
  - (U) USB Powered, includes an articulated wire management arm and bracket for accommodating a separately specified Retrofit USB Charging Cable.

### Product Compatibility

- Approved for use on Adaptable and Active Components worksurfaces when mounted to Compose, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Approved for use on Intuity and Reside.
- Approved for use on 30” deep Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Height Adjustable Benches.
- Approved for mounting on 30” deep Planes Height Adjustable Tables and Height Adjustable Benches. (mounting location impacted by motor)

**Note**

- Drawer will extend past the user edge when installed on a Hop Height Adjustable Tables with T-Leg Base, C-Leg bases are recommended instead.

### Product Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Security Drawer</td>
<td>17 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessories (Separately Specified)

- **Top Liner for Security Drawer**
- **Magnetic Divider**
- **Drawer Liner**
- **Personal Storage Hook**

### Power Components (Separately Specified)

- **Retrofit USB Charging Cable**
Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal – Open

(N) Solid Case

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case / Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Panel</td>
<td>(P) Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- Approved for use on Adaptable and Active Components worksurfaces when mounted to Compose, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Approved for use on Intuity and Reside.

Note

- Pedestal will extend past the user edge when installed on a Hop Height Adjustable Tables with T-Leg Base, C-Leg bases are recommended instead.

Product Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suspended Pedestal – Open</td>
<td>25 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accessories

- Top Liner for Suspended Pedestal
- Personal Storage Hook

Front View

Side View

- Width Nominal (Actual) 9” (9.305”)
- Depth Nominal (Actual) 17” (16.8”)
- Height (Actual) 18”
Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal – Open with Box Drawer

(N) Solid Case

(M) Perforated Case

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case / Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Panel</td>
<td>(P) Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(W) Wood Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Body</td>
<td>Painted Steel Standard in Black e-Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Black or Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility
- Approved for use on Adaptable and Active Components worksurfaces when mounted to Compose, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Approved for use on Intuity and Reside.

Product Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suspended Pedestal – Open with Pencil Drawer</td>
<td>29 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accessories

- Top Liner for Suspended Pedestal
- Drawer Tray
- Magnetic Divider
- Drawer Liner
- Personal Storage Hook

Front View

- 7 1/4" Drawer Interior Width
- 2" Drawer Interior Height
- 9 1/8" Width (Nominal (Actual) 9" (9.305"))

Side View

- 1 1/4" Height (Actual) 18"
- 1 1/4" Depth (Actual) 17"
- 16 1/4" Drawer Interior Depth
### Product Details – Suspended Storage

**Suspended Pedestal – Box/File**

(N) Solid Case

![Diagram of Suspended Pedestal – Box/File](image-url)

#### Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case / Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Panel</td>
<td>Painted MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Drawer Body</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Drawer Body</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Black or Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Product Compatibility

- Approved for use on Adaptable and Active Components worksurfaces when mounted to Compose, Compose Connections or Compose Beam.
- Approved for use on Intuity and Reside.

#### Filing Capacity

- The file drawer provides 7 ½” of Side-to-Side legal size filing. Letter size filing requires a separately specified file partition.

#### Product Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suspended Pedestal – Box/File Drawers</td>
<td>41 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Accessories

- Top Liner for Suspended Pedestal
- File Partition
- Drawer Divider
- Personal Storage Hook
- Magnetic Divider
- Drawer Liner
- Drawer Tray
- Drawer Tray Liner

#### Filing Capacity

- The file drawer provides 7 ½” of Side-to-Side legal size filing. Letter size filing requires a separately specified file partition.

#### Product Weight

- Suspended Pedestal – Box/File Drawers: 41 lbs.

#### Accessories

- Top Liner for Suspended Pedestal
- File Partition
- Drawer Divider
- Personal Storage Hook
- Magnetic Divider
- Drawer Liner
- Drawer Tray
- Drawer Tray Liner

#### Filing Capacity

- The file drawer provides 7 ½” of Side-to-Side legal size filing. Letter size filing requires a separately specified file partition.
Product Details – Suspended Storage

Suspended Ender – Box/Open

51” Wide

63” Wide

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Panel, Bottom Panel</td>
<td>Wood Veneer Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Fixed Bookcase Shelf</td>
<td>Painted MDF Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil Drawer Body</td>
<td>Painted Steel Standard in Black e-Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Black or Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- Designed to be installed on the end of Reside or Intuity double sided benching applications.

Ender/Worksurface Depths – Top View

Accessories

- Top Liner for Suspended Ender
- Reference Shelf
- Drawer Liner
- Personal Storage Hook
- Drawer Tray Liner
- Magnetic Divider
**Product Details – Suspended Storage**

**Suspended Ender – Box/File**

**51” Wide**

**63” Wide**

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Panel, Bottom Panel and Fixed Bookcase Shelf</td>
<td>Wood Veneer Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Front</td>
<td>Painted Steel Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Body (Pencil/Box)</td>
<td>Painted Steel Standard in Black e-Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Black or Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The ender is compatible with Reside (including 120°) and Intuity double sided benching applications.

**Ender/Worksurface Depths – Top View**

**Filing Capacity**

- The file drawer provides 7 ½" of Side-to-Side legal size filing. Letter size filing requires a separately specified file partition.

**Accessories**

- Top Liner for Suspended Ender
- Reference Shelf
- Drawer Tray
- Drawer Tray Liner
- Magnetic Divider
- Drawer Liner
- Personal Storage Hook
- File Partition
- Drawer Divider

**Dimensions by Ender Depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENDER Depth Nominal (Actual)</th>
<th>BOTTOM PANEL Depth</th>
<th>MIDDLE BOOKSHELF Depth</th>
<th>ENDER CASE Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51”(52.68”)</td>
<td>52.32”</td>
<td>16 ½”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63”(64.68”)</td>
<td>64 3/8”</td>
<td>17 ¾”</td>
<td>28 ½”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front View**

**Side View**

**Available Depths:**

- 51” (52.68”) or 63” (64.68”)
**Shelf Divider**

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Divider</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The Freestanding Shelf Divider is designed to be installed on the following products:
  - Desk-Height Nooks
  - Shelves
  - Enders

**Top Liner – for use with Security Drawer**

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top Liner</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The Security Drawer Top Liner is designed to be installed only on Built-in Top Shelf located on top of the Security Drawer.

**Top Liner – for use with Suspended Pedestal**

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top Liner</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The Suspended Pedestal Top Liner is designed to be installed on the Built-in Top Shelf located on top of the Suspended Pedestal.
Product Details – Accessories

Top Liner – for use with Suspended Ender

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top Liner</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- Designed for installation on the Suspended Ender Built-in Top shelf.

Ender/Top Liner Depth Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUSPENDED ENDER DEPTHS</th>
<th>TOP LINER DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51” Deep Suspended Ender</td>
<td>17” (17.21”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” Deep Suspended Ender</td>
<td>18” (17.96”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference Shelf – for use with Suspended Ender

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference Shelf</td>
<td>Painted Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- Designed for installation on the Suspended Ender bookcase.

Ender/Top Liner Depth Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUSPENDED ENDER DEPTHS</th>
<th>REFERENCE SHELF DEPTHS Nominal (Actual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51” Deep Suspended Ender</td>
<td>18” (17.75”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” Deep Suspended Ender</td>
<td>28” (28.28”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Magnetic Divider

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic Divider</td>
<td>Painted Metal, Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The Magnetic Divider is designed to be installed on metal surface in the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestals
  - Suspended Enders
  - Security Drawer
  - Top Liners
  - Drawer Tray

### Drawer Liners

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Liner</td>
<td>Felt, Derby Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The Drawer Liner is designed to be installed on the following products:
  - Box Drawer (Box/Open configurations)
  - Box Drawer (Box/File configurations)
  - Security Drawer
  - Drawer Tray

### Personal Storage Hook

**Component Materials and Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Storage Hook</td>
<td>Painted Metal, Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Compatibility**

- The Personal Storage Hook is designed to be installed on the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestals
  - Suspended Enders
  - Security Drawer
  - Nook
Product Details – Accessories

File Partition

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File Partition</td>
<td>Painted Steel, Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- The File Partition is designed to be installed in the File Drawers of the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestal – Box/File
  - Suspended Ender – Box/File

Filing with Legal and Letter Size Files


Drawer Divider

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Divider</td>
<td>Painted Steel, Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- The U shaped Drawer Divider is attached to the bottom of file drawers using magnetic tape, the divider subdivides the drawer into three compartments.
- The Drawer Divider is designed to be installed in the File Drawers of the following products:
  - Suspended Pedestal – Box/File
  - Suspended Ender – Box/File

Drawer Tray

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drawer Tray</td>
<td>Painted Steel, Specified Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Compatibility

- The Drawer Tray is designed to be used in the box or file drawers of the Suspended Pedestal or the Suspended Ender.
- The Drawer Tray can also accommodate a separately specified Drawer Tray Liner or the Magnetic Dividers.
Floating Shelf – External Mount

(P) Painted MDF/ (W) Wood Shelves

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Backer</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Shelf (9” Deep)</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Shelf (9” Deep)</td>
<td>Painted MDF – Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Bracket (Painted MDF and Wood Veneer Shelves only)</td>
<td>Painted Steel – Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Shelves specified with laminate backer are only available with steel shelves.

Externally Mounted Panel Application – Compose Full Panel Frame
• Designed to be externally mounted over a Compose Tile, may be mounted at any height on the Panel Frame.
• Attaches to panel frame slots on the same width panel or a combination of (2) panels equal to the width of the Shelf.
• Panels requires Group A or B Support.

Externally Mounted Panel Application – Compose Connections Panel Frame
• Designed to be externally mounted over a Compose Connection Tile, can be mounted at any height on the Connections Frame.
• Attaches to panel frame slots on the same width panel or a combination of (2) panel frames equal to the width of the Floating Shelf.
• Panels requires Group A or B Support.
**Product Details – Floating Shelves**

**Floating Shelf – External Mount**

**Dimensions – Heights and Alignment**

Floating Shelf – External Mount with (S) Painted Steel Shelves Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (Actual)</th>
<th>Widths (See Chart for Available Widths)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floor

External Mounted Tile Application – Compose Full Panel Frame

External Mounted Tile Application – Compose Connections Panel Frame

Floating Shelf – External Mount with (P) Painted MDF or (W) Wood Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (Actual)</th>
<th>Widths (See Chart for Available Widths)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 1/2&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 1/4&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 3/4&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floor

External Mounted Tile Application – Compose Full Panel Frame

External Mounted Tile Application – Compose Connections Panel Frame

**Note** The illustrations above shows the Floating Shelf – External Mount above raceway covers on a Compose Panel application, which is a common application for providing lower storage. The Floating Shelf may also be mounted higher on the panel which would change the alignment heights provided above.
Product Details – Floating Shelves

Floating Shelf – Tile Mount

(S) Painted Steel Shelves

(P) Painted MDF/
(W) Wood Shelves

Panel Mounted Tile Application – Compose Connections Panel Frame
- Designed to be mounted in the lower tile position at the bottom of a Compose panel frame application, above the raceway covers.
- Designed to be used in conjunction with a separately specified convergent worksurface and a Worksurface to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Shelves.
- A 24" Panel Frame is required for attaching the Floating Shelf – Tile Mount.
- Designed to span two panels (see Dimensions Matrix for panel frame width requirements for Panel A and B).
- Panel requires Group A or B Support.

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Backer</td>
<td>Painted MDF - Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer - Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelves (Upper Shelf, Middle Shelf and Bottom Shelf)</td>
<td>Painted MDF - Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood Veneer - Specify Finish Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Bracket (Painted MDF and Wood Veneer Shelves only)</td>
<td>Painted Steel - Specify Trim Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panel Mounted Worksurface Applications using Compose Connections require the following separately specified components for floor support:
- One end must be supported by a Compose Connections Panel using a pair of worksurface support brackets.
- The other end requires (2) Angled Worksurface Legs.
- A Reinforcement Bar is required for support.

AZST

Compose Panel Application
Product Details – Floating Shelves

Floating Shelf – Tile Mount

Dimensions – Heights and Alignment

Floating Shelf – Tile Mount with (S) Painted Steel Shelves Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” (47.6”)</td>
<td>41 ½”</td>
<td>23 ¾”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (47.6”)</td>
<td>29 ¾”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (47.6”)</td>
<td>35 ¾”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (47.6”)</td>
<td>41 ¼”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (47.6”)</td>
<td>47 ¼”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Floating Shelf – Tile Mount with (P) Painted MDF or (W) Wood Shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” (47.6”)</td>
<td>41 ½”</td>
<td>23 ¾”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (47.6”)</td>
<td>29 ¾”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (47.6”)</td>
<td>35 ¾”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (47.6”)</td>
<td>41 ¼”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (47.6”)</td>
<td>47 ¼”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions Matrix

FLOATING SHELF WIDTH Nominal (Actual) | Middle/Upper Shelf Width | Panel Frame Width Requirements (Nominal)
---|---|---|
48” (47.6”) | 23 ¾” | 24” | 24” |
54” (47.6”) | 29 ¾” | 24” | 30” |
60” (47.6”) | 35 ¾” | 24” | 36” |
66” (47.6”) | 41 ¼” | 24” | 42” |
72” (47.6”) | 47 ¼” | 24” | 48” |
Product Details – Belong Worktools

**Belong Worktools – Slat Document Tray**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slat Document Tray</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal (TR-K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow (TR-FM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component Materials and Finishes**

**Belong Worktools – Freestanding Stacking Tray**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding Stacking Tray</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal (TR-K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow (TR-FM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component Materials and Finishes**

**Belong Worktools – Tool Cup**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tool Cup</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal (TR-K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow (TR-FM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component Materials and Finishes**

**Belong Worktools – Hanging Sorter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hanging Sorter</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal (TR-K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow (TR-FM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component Materials and Finishes**

**Belong Worktools – Mini Shelf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mini Shelf</td>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal (TR-K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow (TR-FM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component Materials and Finishes**
Product Details – Electrical Components

Retrofit USB Charging Cable

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USB Charging Simplex</td>
<td>Plastic Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord</td>
<td>Black (72&quot; Long)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Configuration

- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets.
- 1,000 mA of charging power per USB outlet.

Product Compatibility

Security Drawer – Security Drawer
Power Ready – Power Ready
Stanchion – Stanchion
Reside – Reside
USB Power – USB Power

Mini Tap

Component Materials and Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT NAME</th>
<th>MATERIALS/FINISHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Simplex/USB Charging Simplex</td>
<td>Plastic Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord (Optional Configuration)</td>
<td>Black (6’ or 12” Long)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Metal Conduit (Optional Configuration)</td>
<td>Galvanized Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Configurations

- Includes power module with 2 ports that may be configured with the following outlets:
  - Power simplex outlet (NEMA-5-15R)
  - USB Charging simplex (consists of 2 USB outlets each with 1,000 mA for charging)

Product Compatibility

- Designed for use with the Personal Divider with Drawer (requires specification of optional cutouts for Mini-Tap Power Module).

Note

Application of electrical components may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
This page intentionally left blank.
Technical Specifications
Active Components
Technical Specifications – Active Components

Performance Ratings
• Files and Storage units meet or exceed the applicable test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Desk/Tables Products.
• Files and Storage units are GREENGUARD™ certified for low chemical emissions when tested to UL 2818 - Standard for Chemical Emissions for Building Materials, Finishes and Furnishings and compliant with the requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 - Standard for Formaldehyde and TVOC Emissions in Furniture.
• Electrical components are certified to an applicable UL Standard(s) by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

Wood Composite Materials
All wood composite materials used in Active Components are engineered to meet or exceed ANSI requirements. Nooks, shelves, and worksurfaces are composed of a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. All parts with a wood composite core are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for low emitting products. The composite core is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board (CARB) requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Steel Gauge Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCESSORY</th>
<th>MATERIAL (CRS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud, slotted &amp; solid</td>
<td>13 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shroud, perforated</td>
<td>14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, work surface, Intuity</td>
<td>11 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, work surface, compose</td>
<td>11 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, accessory rail</td>
<td>11 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divider, shelf</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, divider, personal</td>
<td>13 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, divider, drawer, personal</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, inner accessory</td>
<td>13 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, corner, mounting brackets</td>
<td>7 ga (HRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, center, mounting hardware</td>
<td>0.38” dia steel rod, 7 ga plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, saddle</td>
<td>13 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, carriage</td>
<td>16 ga HRS tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage, security drawer</td>
<td>13 ga &amp; 14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage, suspended pedestal, perf</td>
<td>14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage, suspended pedestal, solid</td>
<td>13 ga &amp; 14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liner, top, all</td>
<td>18 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ender, suspended</td>
<td>13 ga &amp; 18 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf, reference, suspended ender</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition, file</td>
<td>20 ga</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCESSORY</th>
<th>MATERIAL (CRS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Divider, drawer</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray, drawer</td>
<td>20 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook, personal storage</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, chassis, non-perforated</td>
<td>14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, chassis, perforated</td>
<td>14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, sliding top</td>
<td>14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, inset try</td>
<td>14 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, Reinforcement channel</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, accessory box</td>
<td>18 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, drawer liner (steel)</td>
<td>18 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidecar, power module bracket</td>
<td>16 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 half wrap table, frame</td>
<td>Reference Reside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 half wrap table, legs</td>
<td>Reference Reside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 half wrap table, crnk assm</td>
<td>Reference Reside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, column</td>
<td>11 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, angled</td>
<td>14 ga &amp; ¼” plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen, inner accessory</td>
<td>13 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf, floating, external mount</td>
<td>12 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf, floating, tile mount</td>
<td>12 ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSR Corner Screen, mounts</td>
<td>7 ga</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technical Specifications – Active Components

Nook, Open, Single & Dual Sided
For veneer Nooks, the shelves are 0.50” (12.7 mm) thick with balanced construction. Assembly consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. A 0.024” (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges. Where applicable built in vertical dividers are 0.75” thick and reflect the same composition. Shroud construction consists of either 13 or 14 gauge powder coated steel.

For Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) Nooks, the shelves are 0.50” (12.7 mm) thick. Shelf composition consists of a powder coated wood core. Where applicable, built in vertical dividers are 0.75” thick and reflect the same composition. Shroud construction consists of either 13 or 14 gauge powder coated steel.

Nooks are available in either single side or dual sided access. Additionally, they can be installed on Intuity or Reside desking products. Maximum quantity of shelves within each nook is limited at two. Perforated, slotted, and solid shrouds are available for each shelf type. Nook installations require configuration specific stanchions. Stanchions are made of 6063 extruded and cast aluminum. Surface finish is powder coat. Optional USB charging ports can be ordered and mount within stanchions. USB charging ports include an electrical cord and are capable of 1,000mA for each outlet. Nooks are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, listed within the technical specifications.

Shelf, Wood
Veneer shelves are 0.50” (12.7 mm) thick and have a balanced construction. Assembly consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. A 0.024” (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges.

Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) shelves are 0.50” (12.7 mm) thick. Shelf composition consists of a powder coated wood core.

Shelf installations require configuration specific stanchions. Stanchions are made of 6063 extruded and cast aluminum. Surface finish is powder coat. Optional USB charging ports can be ordered and mount within stanchions. USB charging ports include an electrical cord and are capable of 1,000mA for each outlet.

Shelf, External Mount
Kit includes two 9” (228.6 mm) deep shelves and one 11” (279.4 mm) deep shelf. Shelf available in painted steel, painted MDF, or wood veneer. Wood shelf assembly backer is constructed of laminate, painted MDF, or Veneer and is 0.375” (9.5 mm) thick. Painted MDF and wood shelves are 0.5” (12.7 mm) thick. Steel shelves are constructed entirely of painted 12 gauge CRS.

Shelf, Tile Mount
Kit includes three equal sized shelves. Shelf available in painted steel, painted MDF, or wood veneer. Wood shelf assembly backer is constructed of laminate, painted MDF, or Veneer and is 0.375” (9.5 mm) thick. Painted MDF and wood shelves are 0.5” (12.7 mm) thick. Steel shelves are constructed entirely of painted 12 gauge CRS.

Side Car
Side car has painted MDF shelving, drawers, and vertical dividers. Shrouds can be ordered with or without perforations and are made of either 13 or 14 gauge powder coated steel over rust inhibiting phosphate pretreatment. A coated steel reinforcement channel is attached to the bottom shelf. These units are available in free standing and Compose attachment configurations. Drawers are also an option.

Angled Leg
Angled legs offered in powder coated steel or veneer wrapped steel. Legs have 1” glide adjustment. Angled legs are constructed out of .075” thick steel that are welded to a 0.25” thick plate.

Column Leg
Aluminum leg offered in powder coat and veneer wrapped. Leg is 29” in length with 1.50” glide adjustment. Leg is attached to 1/8” thick CRS plate that fastens to worktop.
Technical Specifications – Active Components

**Worksurfaces**

Veneer worksurfaces reference Compose price book.

Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) worksurfaces are 1 ⅛” (28.6mm) thick. Composition consists of a powder coated wood core.

**Height Adjustable Tables**

Reference Height Adjustable Tables Price Book.

**120 Tables**

Reference the Height Adjustable Tables, Intuity and Reside Price Books.

**Screen, Personal Divider**

The screen is made of 13 gauge formed steel and has a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. The screen is handed as determined by its relationship to the user. Screens are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, as noted within the technical specifications. The shelf can be ordered in either powder coated MDF or veneer construction. Drawer is composed of formed and welded 16 gauge steel. Powder coating over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment is also the finish for personal divider drawers. A mini-tap electrical option can be added to this product. Mini Tap devices can be configured with (2) NEMA-5-15R power outlets or (1) NEMA-5-15R power outlet and (1) dual port USB charger. Each mini-tap device includes either a 6’ or 12’ cord. USB charging is capable of 1,000 mA for each outlet. There are no locking options.

**Screen, Inner Accessory**

The screen is made of 13 gauge formed steel and has a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. Screens are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, as noted within the technical specifications. Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3 kg).

**Screen, Corner**

Screens are made of compression formed, non-woven polyester fiber around wood inserts, with polyester fabric laminated to the front and back. Screens mount with 7 gauge formed steel brackets and have a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

**Screen, Center**

Screens are made of compression formed, non-woven polyester fiber, with polyester fabric laminated to the front and back. Screens mount to universal rails with painted 7 gauge steel plate and 0.38” diameter steel rods. Paint is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

**Screen, Territory**

Screens are made of compression formed, non-woven polyester fiber around a steel insert, with polyester fabric laminated to the front and back. Screens mount to either a single or double-side powder coated aluminum tray with 0.38” diameter steel rods. The aluminum tray powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. The screen clamps to the worksurface with a e-coated steel plate and a rubber coated polypropylene knob.

**Screen, Saddle**

The screen saddle is made of 13 gauge formed steel and has a powder-coat finish. The powder coat covering is applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment. This product is designed to be placed on Active Component fabric screens. Screen saddles are designed to accept mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices, as noted within the technical specifications.
Technical Specifications – Active Components

Screen, Carriage
The screen carriage is welded 1” x 2” 16 gauge rectangular steel tubing. A protective final coating is applied over a rust inhibiting pre-treatment.

Ender, Pedestal, Security Drawer Suspended
Enders, Pedestals, and Security Drawers are comprised of formed and welded 13, 14, and 18 gauge steel used in combination. The case has a powder-coat finish applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

Veneer shelves are 0.50” (12.7 mm) thick with a balanced construction. Assembly consists of a wood composite core, veneer on the top surface, and a balancing backer on the bottom surface. A 0.024” (0.6 mm) thick veneer edge band is used with veneer panels on visible edges.

MDF shelves are 0.50” (12.7 mm) thick. Shelf composition consists of a powder coated wood core.

Drawer bodies are e-coated for durability and black in color. All drawers incorporate full extension telescoping, steel ball bearing slides. Main drawer fronts are proud of the case and available in powder-coated steel. Drawers can be loaded to 0.017 pounds per cubic inch of clear volume. Lock is located at top right of the storage unit. Lock housings have a removable lock core which allows key numbers to be changed in the field. Locks are available in black or chrome. USB charging ports are available for security drawers, mounted in rear of the drawer. USB charging ports include an electrical cord, requiring 120 volts 60 hertz (NEMA-5-15R). USB charging is capable of 1,000mA for each outlet. When the product is ordered with optional power, it includes steel linkage for electrical cord support during drawer movement.

When a suspended pedestal or security drawer is used in conjunction with Reside, a minimum of 5.3” (134.6 mm) from side (right or left as used) edge of work surface to storage unit mounting flange must be maintained. On Intuity, the storage unit case can be placed flush to the inside edge of table legs.

Angled Leg
Angled legs are offered in powder coated steel or veneer wrapped steel. Legs have 1” glide adjustment. Angled legs are constructed out of .075” thick steel. Powder coated legs are welded to a 0.25” thick plate and veneer wrapped legs are bolted to a 0.25” thick plate.

Column Leg
Column legs are aluminum, offered in powder coat and veneer wrapped. Leg is 29” in length with 1.50” glide adjustment. Leg is attached to 10 guage CRS plate that fastens to the work surface bottom.

Accessories
Liner, Top
Top liners are made of 18 gauge steel with a protective powder coat finish. Double sided tape is used for installation.

Liner, Drawer
Drawer liners are felt and arrive cut to size from the factory. Direct installation into the pedestal pencil, pedestal box, security drawer and drawer tray requires no additional hardware or tools.

Tray, Drawer
The drawer tray is composed of formed and welded 20 gauge steel. Surface finish is powder coat. The tray rests inside of suspended storage unit drawers and accepts use of magnetic dividers.

Partition, File
File partitions are flat 20 gauge steel, powder coated for surface protection. Interlocking tabs are built into each partition and no tools are required for installation.

Divider, Drawer
Drawer dividers are U-shaped powder coated 16 gauge steel. Used for subdividing suspended ender and pedestal drawers. Each unit is installed using magnetic tape.

Divider, Magnetic
This organization tool is composed of an aluminum extrusion with magnetic base. Applications are: pedestal, pedestal drawer, ender, ender drawer, security drawer, and drawer tray. Some configurations may require a steel top liner for proper magnetic performance.
Accessories (Continued)

Hook, personal storage
The personal storage hook is formed of 16 gauge steel with smooth radii and functional arc for placing personal belongings. Finish is powder coat paint. No installation tools are required.

Bracket, accessory rail mounting
Accessory rail mounting bracket kit is dual sided and fabricated of 11 gauge steel. Black e-coat is applied for a clean finished appearance. Mounting hardware is included with each order. This kit is required whenever Active Components stanchions are installed on Intuity.

Bracket, work surface, Intuity
Intuity nook support bracket is fabricated of 11 gauge steel. Brackets have a powder-coat finish applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

Bracket, work surface, Compose
Compose nook support bracket is fabricated of 11 gauge steel. Brackets have a powder-coat finish applied over rust inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

Shelf, divider
Shelf dividers are formed near 90 degrees, made from 16 gauge steel, and powder coated. Can be used in a variety of applications such as; nooks, shelves, and enders. No tools or hardware are required for installation.

Shelf, reference
Reference shelves are composed of 16 gauge steel with a powder coat finish. Designed for use only on suspended enders and must be attached using specified hardware. There is a maximum capacity of 2 per ender.

Tray, paper
Paper trays are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks. Maximum holding capacity is one ream of paper (5 pounds / 2.3 kg).

Cup, Tool
Tool cups are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks.

Sorter, hanging
Hanging sorters are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks.

Shelf, mini
Mini shelves are plastic and come in 2 colors; TR-K (charcoal) & TR-FM (Snow). They are adaptable to fit typical Belong slat rail configurations, such as the design used on Active Component screens and nooks.

Retro-fit USB charging
Retro-fit USB charging contains two USB charging ports per unit and a 72” (1829mm) cord with built in power supply. This device is designed for use in several Haworth applications including Active Components stanchions and security drawer. Snap in location design requires no tools for installation.

Basic Sidecar Power Module
Power modules available in 3 port or 4 port size. Power Module can be configured with a variety of power, USB or data ports, see price book for details. Power port provides one 15A 120Vac outlet (NEMA 5-15R). USB port provides two USB 2.0 Style A 5Vdc outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity. Data port provides one opening with adapters to receive a variety of RJ45 jacks or HDMI coupler in Keystone jack format. Power module is available with 6-foot or 12-foot SJT/SO cord with 15 Amp plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration). The Power Module is rated 15A 120Vac and listed per UL 962A and CSA certified to C22.2. The mounting bracket is formed steel with a powder coat finish.

Deluxe Sidecar Power Module
Power module available in 3 port size. Power Module can be configured with a variety of power, USB or data ports, see price book for details. Power port provides one 15A 120Vac outlet (NEMA 5-15R). USB port provides two USB 2.0 Style A 5Vdc outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity. Data port provides one opening with adapters to receive a variety of RJ45 jacks or HDMI coupler in Keystone jack format. Power module is available with 6-foot or 12-foot SJT/SO cord with 15 Amp plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration). The Power Module is rated 15A 120Vac and listed per UL 962A and CSA certified to C22.2. The mounting bracket is formed steel with a powder coat finish.

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar
Reference Compose Connections

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel
Reference Compose Connections
Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

EcoShield and hand-applied, water-based finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space. See Specification Guide for grain direction.

### Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client’s green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably. Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

### Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

- Sorrel WF-RC
- Naturally Walnut VR-W12
- Verdant on QC Walnut NW-W41

### Wood Finish/Color Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Group</th>
<th>Veneer Type</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Cutting Technique</th>
<th>Surface</th>
<th>Matching Technique</th>
<th>Finish Name/Color</th>
<th>Specification Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Double Cut</td>
<td>Obeche</td>
<td>Double Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Applegate</td>
<td>2P-RL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beachwood</td>
<td>WL-RL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Butternut</td>
<td>2R-RL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dune</td>
<td>WE-RO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>WJ-RE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Echo</td>
<td>2N-RL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melba</td>
<td>WE-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wenge</td>
<td>WC-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Plain Sliced</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amber on Cherry</td>
<td>VC-CA1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>American on Cherry</td>
<td>VC-W23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caramel Cherry</td>
<td>VC-W33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heritage Cherry</td>
<td>VC-W30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Plain Sliced</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Cherry</td>
<td>VC-W32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
<td>VP-LM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>Plain Sliced</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Maple</td>
<td>VP-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sand on Maple</td>
<td>VP-AD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Plain Sliced</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brindle on Oak</td>
<td>VJ-W42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Oak</td>
<td>VJ-W05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Anegre</td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Espresso on QC Anegre</td>
<td>NP-W15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Light on QC Anegre</td>
<td>NP-W07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Medium on QC Cherry</td>
<td>NX-U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Natural QC Maple</td>
<td>NM-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter Cut</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
<td>Rift Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Clear on QC Walnut</td>
<td>NW-W15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rift Cut</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
<td>Rift Cut</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak</td>
<td>NR-W35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fawn on Rift Cut</td>
<td>NR-W37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mocha on Rift Cut</td>
<td>NR-W40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuxedo on Rift Cut White Oak</td>
<td>NR-W38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finish Matrix**

February 2020 / N.A. 203
## Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Finishes</th>
<th>Paint Finishes</th>
<th>Lock Plugs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SMOOTH</strong></td>
<td><strong>SOLID COLOR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grade A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grade A</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-R Beige</td>
<td>PW-R Beige</td>
<td>LR-BL Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-AK Chalk</td>
<td>PW-F Black</td>
<td>LR-BP Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-K Charcoal</td>
<td>PW-AK Chalk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-C1 Cocoa</td>
<td>PW-PL Polar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-J Graphite</td>
<td>PW-RR Rusty Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-G Gray Tone</td>
<td>PW-1J Sky Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-AA Putty</td>
<td>PW-SY Stormy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-E Smoke</td>
<td>PW-1H Terra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-PLS Smooth Plaster</td>
<td>PW-VA Vapor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-FM Snow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Grade B**            |                      |               |
| TR-1C Accent Blue      |                      |               |
| TR-1D Accent Green     |                      |               |
| TR-1E Accent Orange    |                      |               |
| TR-1F Accent Red       |                      |               |
| TR-1G Blue Jay         |                      |               |
| TR-1L Brindle          |                      |               |
| TR-1R Brownstone       |                      |               |
| TR-CTS Chartreuse      |                      |               |
| TR-1N Night            |                      |               |
| TR-1Q Park             |                      |               |
| TR-RR Rusty Red        |                      |               |
| TR-1M Sable            |                      |               |
| TR-1P Seville          |                      |               |
| TR-1J Sky Blue         |                      |               |
| TR-1H Terra            |                      |               |
| TR-1K Wren             |                      |               |

| **TEXTURED**           |                      |               |
| **Grade A**            |                      |               |
| TR-TY Cement           |                      |               |
| TR-TG Grout            |                      |               |
| TR-TF Pitch            |                      |               |
| TR-TW Plaster          |                      |               |

| **METALLIC**           |                      |               |
| **Grade B**            |                      |               |
| TR-AL Alloy            |                      |               |
| TR-AR Argent           |                      |               |
| TR-DM Dark Bronze Metallic |                |               |
| TR-HE Hellenic         |                      |               |
| TR-MC Metallic Champagne |                    |               |
| TR-LE Metallic Silver  |                      |               |
These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth’s Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the “Customer”), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth’s standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth’s Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information
i. Sold To: Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order Made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
ii. Ship To: Legal name and address.
iii. Purchase Order Number: From the party Haworth will be billing.
iv. Authorized Signature: All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

b. Contact Name and Phone Number: Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

v. Shipping Contact: Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vi. Tagging Instructions: This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

vii. Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number
ix. Product Total: Net dollars.

b. Product Information
i. Quantity
ii. Product Numbers
iii. Colors
iv. Specials: Specify special part number for new special products.

v. Customer's Own Material: Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. Approval Drawings: An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth’s inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth’s right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an ORDER; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.
North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges
Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes
Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services
If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth
Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery
Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.
If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous
All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)
All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.
Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada
All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico
All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carryage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay
If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage
Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.
Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made payable to the Customer. Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage
Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.
D. General Terms

1. Governing Law
For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure
In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

“Force Majeure” shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hallstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth’s reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer
Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer’s request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products
Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth’s written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty
Haworth’s standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services
Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design
Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth’s then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements
Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the “Scope of Work”) and the price to be charged therefor. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth’s installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.
**North American Terms of Sale**

**Project / Site Conditions**
Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the “Permitted Tolerances”), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the “Site Assumptions”). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth’s then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

**Installation Change Orders**
Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively “Extras”), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

**Entire Agreement**
The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supersede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

*Revision Date: April 1, 2019*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A007A-S</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAPA</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Side Car – Drawer</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOB</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Side Car – Drop in Box</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOC-S</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Personal Storage Hook</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOD-S</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Side Car – Magnetic Divider – For use with Side Car</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOD-S</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Magnetic Divider</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOF-S</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Drawer Divider</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOL</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Side Car – Felt Liner</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOO</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Side Car – Drawer Liner – Steel</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOP-S</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – File Partition</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOE</td>
<td>Accessories – Suspended Ender Reference Shelf</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOE-S</td>
<td>Accessories – Shelf Divider</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAOT-S</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Drawer Tray</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASC</td>
<td>Screens – Screen Saddle</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAAS</td>
<td>Screens – Screen Carriage</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHDD-SU</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Security Drawer</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHEA</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHEC</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHPA</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHPZ-S</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKRC</td>
<td>Screens – Rail End Cap Trim</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKRD</td>
<td>Screens – Screen Rail for use with Reside</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDP-F</td>
<td>Accessories — For use with Suspended Storage – Drawer Liner</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTD-S</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Top Liner – Security Drawer</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTE-S</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Suspended Ender Top Liner</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTP-S</td>
<td>Suspended Storage – Suspended Pedestal Top Liner</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSD</td>
<td>Side Car – Panel Mounted (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Panel Mounted with Column (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU1A-SM</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU1B-S</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU1B-SM</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed – Single Sided Perforated</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU2A-S</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open – Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU2A-SM</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Open – Dual Sided Perforated</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU2B-S</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed – Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU2B-SM</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed – Dual Sided Perforated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUC1</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Column Leg</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUF1-SA</td>
<td>Screens – Personal Divider with Drawer</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUI1</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Angled Leg</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSA</td>
<td>Screens – Inner Accessory Screen</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSC</td>
<td>Screens – Corner Screen</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSK</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Stanchion</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSE</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage – Desk-Height Shelf</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSR</td>
<td>Screens – Center Screen</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Screens – Territory Screen</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Stanchion with Legs Kit (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZSB</td>
<td>Side Car – Freestanding (Basic or Deluxe)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZSE</td>
<td>Floating Shelves — External Mounted</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZST</td>
<td>Floating Shelves — Tile Mounted</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADD</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKEW-0500-P</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray End Covers</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUDX-U000-B</td>
<td>Retrofit USB Charging Cable</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0018-2</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Jumpers</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0018-3</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Jumpers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0018-4</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Jumpers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-25</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-35</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-45</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0015</td>
<td>Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacles with USB Charging Outlet</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0015-3M13U</td>
<td>Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacles with USB Charging Outlet</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUM1-PF08</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUAK</td>
<td>Belong Work Tools – Trays</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUHS-0000-H</td>
<td>Belong Work Tools – Hanging Sorter</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUPT-0913-F</td>
<td>Belong Work Tools – Paper Tray – Landscape</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUPT-0913-H</td>
<td>Belong Work Tools – Paper Tray – Landscape</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUSH-0408-H</td>
<td>Belong Work Tools – Mini Shelf</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUCS-0000-H</td>
<td>Belong Work Tools – Tool Cup</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYL</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around – Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYL</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Tables — 120° Full Wrap Around – Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYN-PESNC</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Painted MDF or Wood – Electric Adjustment</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYN-PESNCDC</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Painted MDF or Wood – Incremental Adjustment</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose to Active Component Nook</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCC-AAZ</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Off Modular Rail for mounting Compose to Active Component Open Nook</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZCCS</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Spacer for Mounting Compose to Active Component Nook</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZRC-0000</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – End Cap, Off-Modular Rail – For use with Open Nook</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZER-0003</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZER-0003-M</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZER-1500</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZER-2000</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYA</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangle Full Conference End</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYB</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangle Half Conference End</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYC</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangle Screen Conference End</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYD</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Full Conference End</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAVE</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Half Conference End</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAEF</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Screen Conference End</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYG</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangle Convergent Conference End</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYH</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Convergent Conference End</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYJ</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangular Convergent Half Conference End</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYK</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Convergent Half Conference End</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYN</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangular Full Convergent</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARP</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Full Convergent</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYR</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangular Screen Convergent</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAYS</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Wedge Screen Convergent</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WBYB</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangular Half Conference End — Intuity</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKYB</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – Rectangular Half Conference End — Reside</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKYM</td>
<td>Worksurfaces – 120° Half Wrap Around — Reside</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUAR-PHS</td>
<td>Worksurfaces Support – Worksurfaces Reinforcement Bar</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBBB</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Worksurfaces to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatch</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBBI</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Worksurfaces to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBBM</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Worksurfaces to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZVBMPN</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Worksurfaces to Storage Bracket — Compose 26&quot;(660mm) High Panel, Compose Connections and Compose Beam Mount</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZVBM-PZN</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Worksurfaces to Storage Bracket – For use with Off-Modular Rail – Compose 26&quot;(660mm)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBD</td>
<td>Worksurfaces Support – Worksurfaces to Panel Bracket for use with Active Component Floating Shelves</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBP-PAN</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBP-PAZ</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Off-Modular Stanchion — For use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBP-PGN</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBP-PGZ</td>
<td>Desk-Height Storage Support – Off-Modular Stanchion — For use with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms
As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty
To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: www.haworth.com/resources/product-info/warranties or contact Haworth's First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Warranty Requests or Questions
For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please call Haworth's First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Effective: January 1, 2020